

## **HOUSE BILL No. 1196**

DIGEST OF HB 1196 (Updated February 4, 2002 4:40 PM - DI 103)

Citations Affected: IC 4-21.5; IC 6-1.1; IC 6-3.5; IC 6-9; IC 8-16; IC 13-21; IC 21-2; IC 33-3; ÍC 34-6; ÍC 36-2; ÍC 36-7; IC 36-8; noncode.

**Synopsis:** Property tax and budget matters. Makes various amendments for consistency with the change of assessed value to 100% of true tax value. Provides that certain cumulative fund rate adjustments apply for only one year after a general reassessment. Makes certain amendments with respect to excessive levy appeals. Provides that if a political subdivision does not fix the budget, tax rate, and tax levy for the ensuing budget year, the most recent annual budget and tax levy are continued for the ensuing budget year. Eliminates the requirement for a township trustee to advertise a poor relief tax rate. With respect to bonds and leases: (1) permits an objection petition to the department of local government finance only if a local objection petition was filed; (2) applies certain provisions for objection only if the project cost is more than \$2,000,000; and (3) requires a school corporation to disclose expected new facility operating costs and whether a levy appeal will be made to pay those costs. Makes other changes to property tax administration. Makes numerous changes concerning the independent reassessment of Lake County. Makes numerous changes to the county adjusted gross income tax, the county option income tax, and the county economic development income tax. Makes various changes to the professional sports and convention development tax area statutes. Updates population parameters to reflect changes in the 2000 decennial census. Increases the Vanderburgh County innkeeper's tax from 5% to 6%. Designates the revenue generated by the 1% increase to be used for: (1) operating expenses of the convention and visitors commission; and (2) tourism capital improvement.

**Effective:** July 1, 2001 (retroactive); January 1, 2002 (retroactive); upon passage; July 1, 2002; January 1, 2003.

## Bauer, Welch

January 10, 2002, read first time and referred to Committee on Ways and Means. January 30, 2002, amended, reported — Do Pass. February 4, 2002, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.



Second Regular Session 112th General Assembly (2002)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in this style type, and deletions will appear in this style type.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or *this style type* reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2001 General Assembly.

## **HOUSE BILL No. 1196**

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning taxation.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

1	SECTION 1. IC 4-21.5-5-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
2	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) The
3	following persons have standing to obtain judicial review of an agency
4	action:

- (1) A person to whom the agency action is specifically directed.
- (2) A person who was a party to the agency proceedings that led to the agency action.
- (3) A person eligible for standing under a law applicable to the agency action.
- (4) A person otherwise aggrieved or adversely affected by the agency action.
- (5) The department of local government finance with respect to judicial review of a final determination of the Indiana board of tax review in an action in which the department has intervened under IC 6-1.1-15-5(b).
- (b) A person has standing under subsection (a)(4) only if:
- 17 (1) the agency action has prejudiced or is likely to prejudice the

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

U

U

P

y

1	interests of the person;
2	(2) the person:
3	(A) was eligible for an initial notice of an order or proceeding
4	under this article, was not notified of the order or proceeding
5	in substantial compliance with this article, and did not have
6	actual notice of the order or proceeding before the last date in
7	the proceeding that the person could object or otherwise
8	intervene to contest the agency action; or
9	(B) was qualified to intervene to contest an agency action
10	under IC 4-21.5-3-21(a), petitioned for intervention in the
11	proceeding, and was denied party status;
12	(3) the person's asserted interests are among those that the agency
13	was required to consider when it engaged in the agency action
14	challenged; and
15	(4) a judgment in favor of the person would substantially
16	eliminate or redress the prejudice to the person caused or likely
17	to be caused by the agency action.
18	SECTION 2. IC 6-1.1-3-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
19	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 14. The township
20	assessor shall:
21	(1) examine and verify; or
22	(2) allow a contractor under IC 6-1.1-36-12 to examine and
23	verify;
24	the accuracy of each personal property return filed with him the
25	township assessor by a taxpayer. If appropriate, the assessor or
26	contractor under IC 6-1.1-36-12 shall compare a return with the
27	books of the taxpayer and with personal property owned, held,
28	possessed, controlled, or occupied by the taxpayer.
29	SECTION 3. IC 6-1.1-4-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
30	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 13. (a) In assessing
31	or reassessing land, the land shall be assessed as agricultural land only
32	when it is devoted to agricultural use.
33	(b) In making a general reassessment of land used for agriculture,
34	the county assessor shall appoint a committee of five (5) competent
35	persons to help determine land values. At least two (2) of the
36	committee members must be agricultural land owners of the county.
37	The committee shall be known as the county agricultural land advisory
38	committee. The indicators of value determined by this committee shall
39	be submitted to the tax commissioners' agricultural advisory council,
40	as established under IC 6-1.1-38-1, as guides for ascertaining the value
41	of agricultural land.

(c) (b) The state board of tax commissioners department of local



1	<b>government finance</b> shall give written notice to each county assessor
2	of:
3	(1) the availability of the United States Department of
4	Agriculture's soil survey data; and
5	(2) the appropriate soil productivity factor for each type or
6	classification of soil shown on the United States Department of
7	Agriculture's soil survey map.
8	All assessing officials and the property tax assessment board of appeals
9	shall use the data in determining the true tax value of agricultural land.
10	(d) (c) The state board of tax commissioners department of local
11	government finance shall by rule provide for the method for
12	determining the true tax value of each parcel of agricultural land.
13	(e) (d) This section does not apply to land purchased for industrial,
14	commercial, or residential uses.
15	SECTION 4. IC 6-1.1-4-25, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
16	SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
17	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 25. (a) Each township assessor shall keep the
18	assessor's reassessment data and records current by securing the
19	necessary field data and by making changes in the assessed value of
20	real property as changes occur in the use of the real property. The
21	township assessor's records shall at all times show the assessed value
22	of real property in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. The
23	township assessor shall ensure that the county assessor has full access
24	to the assessment records maintained by the township assessor.
25	(b) The township assessor in a county having a consolidated city, or
26	the county assessor in every other county, shall:
27	(1) maintain an electronic data file of:
28	(A) the parcel characteristics and parcel assessments of all
29	parcels; and
30	(B) the personal property return characteristics and
31	assessments by return;
32	for each township in the county as of each assessment date; that
33	<del>is</del>
34	(2) maintain the file in the form required by:
35	(A) the legislative services agency; and
36	(B) the department of local government finance; and
37	(2) (3) transmit the data in the file with respect to the assessment
38	date of each year before October 1 of the year to:
39	(A) the legislative services agency; and
40	(B) the department of local government finance.
41	SECTION 5. IC 6-1.1-4-27.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2001,
42	SECTION 18. IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS (EFFECTIVE



UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 27.5. (a) The auditor of each county shall establish a property reassessment fund. The county treasurer shall deposit all collections resulting from the property taxes that the county is required to levy under this section in the county's property reassessment fund.

- (b) With respect to the general reassessment of real property which is to commence on July 1, 2004, the county council of each county shall, for property taxes due in the year in which the general reassessment is to commence and the two (2) years immediately preceding that year, levy against all the taxable property of the county an amount equal to one-third (1/3) of the estimated cost of the general reassessment.
- (c) With respect to a general reassessment of real property that is to commence on July 1, 2008, and each fourth year thereafter, the county council of each county shall, for property taxes due in the year that the general reassessment is to commence and the three (3) years preceding that year, levy against all the taxable property in the county an amount equal to one-fourth (1/4) of the estimated cost of the general reassessment.
- (d) The state board of tax commissioners or the department of local government finance shall give to each county council notice, before January 1 in a year of the tax levies required by this section for that year.
- (e) The state board of tax commissioners or the department of local government finance may raise or lower the property taxes levied tax levy under this section for a year if the state board or the department determines it is appropriate because the estimated cost of the a general reassessment, including a general reassessment to be completed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date, has changed.
- (f) If the county council determines that there is insufficient money in the county's reassessment fund to pay all expenses (as permitted under sections 28 28.5 and 32 of this chapter) relating to the general reassessment of real property commencing July 1, 2000, the county may, for the purpose of paying expenses (as permitted under sections 28 28.5 and 32 of this chapter) relating to the general reassessment commencing July 1, 2000, use money deposited in the fund from taxes levied in the tax levy under this section for 2000 or a later year.

SECTION 6. IC 6-1.1-4-32, AS ADDED BY P.L.151-2001, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 32. (a) As used in this section, "contract" refers to a contract entered into under this section.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+





1	(b) As used in this section, "contractor" refers to a firm that
2	enters into a contract with the state board of tax commissioners
3	(before January 1, 2002) or the department of local government
4	finance (after December 31, 2001) under this section.
5	(c) As used in this section, "qualifying county" means a county
6	having a population of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) but
7	less than seven hundred thousand (700,000).
8	(b) (d) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-4-15 sections 15 and
9	IC 6-1.1-4-17, 17 of this chapter a township assessor in a qualifying
10	county may not appraise property, or have property appraised, for the
11	general reassessment of real property to be completed for the March 1,
12	2002, assessment date. Completion of that general reassessment in a
13	qualifying county is instead governed by this section. The only duty of:
14	(1) a township assessor in a qualifying county; or
15	(2) a county assessor of a qualifying county;
16	with respect to that general reassessment is to provide to the state board
17	department of tax commissioners local government finance or the
18	state board's department's contractor under subsection (c) (e) any
19	support and information requested by the state board (before January
20	1, 2002), department (after December 31, 2001), or the contractor.
21	This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
22	(e) The state board of tax commissioners (before January 1,
23	2002) and the department of local government finance (after
24	December 31, 2001) shall select and contract with a nationally
25	recognized certified public accounting firm with expertise in the
26	appraisal of real property to appraise property for the general
27	reassessment of real property in a qualifying county to be completed for
28	the March 1, 2002, assessment date. The department of local
29	government finance may enter into additional contracts to provide
30	software or other auxiliary services to be used for the appraisal of
31	property for the general reassessment. The contract applies for the
32	appraisal of land and improvements with respect to all classes of real
33	property in the qualifying county. The contract must include:
34	(1) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to:
35	(A) prepare a detailed report of:
36	(i) expenditures made after July 1, 1999, and before the date
37	of the report from the qualifying county's reassessment fund
38	under <del>IC 6-1.1-4-28;</del> section 28 of this chapter (repealed);
39	and
40	(ii) the balance in the reassessment fund as of the date of the
41	report; and
42	(B) file the report with:



(i) the legislative body of the qualifying county; (ii) the prosecuting attorney of the qualifying county; (iii) the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (iv) the attorney general; (2) a fixed date by which the appraisal firm must complete all responsibilities under the contract; (3) subject to subsection (t), a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter; (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time; (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local govern		
(iii) the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (iv) the attorney general; (2) a fixed date by which the appraisal firm must complete all responsibilities under the contract; (3) subject to subsection (t), a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under 14C 6-1.1-4-13-6; section 13.6 of this chapter; (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time; (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contra		
government finance; and (iv) the attorney general; (2) a fixed date by which the appraisal firm must complete all responsibilities under the contract; (3) subject to subsection (t), a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under HC 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter; (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time; (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (#) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real prope		
(iv) the attorney general;  (2) a fixed date by which the appraisal firm must complete all responsibilities under the contract;  (3) subject to subsection (t), a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under 16: 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter;  (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time;  (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (4) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reasses		(iii) the state board department of tax commissioners; local
(2) a fixed date by which the appraisal firm must complete all responsibilities under the contract; (3) subject to subsection (t), a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter; (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time; (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract to the department of local government of local government finance. The contract to the department of local government finance. The contract of the department of local government finance. The contract to the department of local government finance. The contract to the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		government finance; and
responsibilities under the contract;  (3) subject to subsection (t), a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter;  (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time;  (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract of the department of local government finance. The contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (4) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	5	
(3) subject to subsection (t), a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter;  (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time;  (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	6	(2) a fixed date by which the appraisal firm must complete all
firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter;  (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time;  (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	7	responsibilities under the contract;
under 14C 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter;  (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time;  (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	8	(3) <b>subject to subsection (t),</b> a provision requiring the appraisal
(4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time; (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	9	firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county
appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time;  (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	10	under IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; section 13.6 of this chapter;
services within the specified time;  (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	11	(4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for
(5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	12	appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified
reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	13	services within the specified time;
government finance; (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	14	(5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic
government finance;  (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;  (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;  (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	15	
intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	16	
intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	17	(6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time
(5) are to be made; (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	18	, , <u> </u>
(7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	19	
provided; (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	20	
28 (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of 29 the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying 29 county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local 20 government finance; and 21 (9) any other provisions required by the state board department 22 of tax commissioners; local government finance. 28 After December 31, 2001, the department of local government 29 finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax 20 commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this 21 subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 22 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered 23 into by the department of local government finance. However, a 24 reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners 25 shall be treated as a reference to the department of local 26 government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, 27 including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the 28 department of local government finance. This subsection expires 29 June 30, 2004. 20 (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will 29 make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	21	* * *
the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	22	
25 government finance; and 26 (9) any other provisions required by the state board department 27 of tax commissioners; local government finance. 28 After December 31, 2001, the department of local government 29 finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax 30 commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this 31 subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 32 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered 33 into by the department of local government finance. However, a 34 reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners 35 shall be treated as a reference to the department of local 36 government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, 37 including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the 38 department of local government finance. This subsection expires 39 June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will 40 make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	23	
government finance; and  (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	24	
26 (9) any other provisions required by the state board department 27 of tax commissioners; local government finance. 28 After December 31, 2001, the department of local government 29 finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax 30 commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this 31 subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 32 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered 33 into by the department of local government finance. However, a 34 reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners 35 shall be treated as a reference to the department of local 36 government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, 37 including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the 38 department of local government finance. This subsection expires 39 June 30, 2004. 40 (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will 41 make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	25	
of tax commissioners; local government finance.  After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		
After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		
finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		·
commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		
subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		•
2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		•
into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		
reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		into by the department of local government finance. However, a
shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	34	•
government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment	35	
including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		•
department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		•
June 30, 2004.  (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		9
40 (d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		-
41 make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment		
par poses simil publish a notice under 1000 o 1 describing the areas	42	purposes shall publish a notice under IC 5-3-1 describing the areas



that are scheduled to be visited within the next thirty (30) days and explaining the purposes of the visit. The notice shall be published in a way to promote understanding of the purposes of the visit in the affected areas. After receiving the report of assessed values from the appraisal firm acting under a contract described in subsection (e), the state board department of tax commissioners local **government finance** shall give notice to the taxpayer and the county assessor, by mail, of the amount of the reassessment. The notice of reassessment is subject to appeal by the taxpayer to the state Indiana board. of tax commissioners. Except as provided in subsection (e), (g), the procedures and time limitations that apply to an appeal to the state **Indiana** board of tax commissioners of a determination of the county property tax assessment board of appeals under IC 6-1.1-15 apply to an appeal under this subsection. A determination by the state Indiana board of tax commissioners of an appeal under this subsection is subject to appeal to the tax court under IC 6-1.1-15. This subsection expires on the later of June 30, 2004, or the date a final determination is entered in the last pending appeal filed under this subsection.

(e) (g) In order to obtain a review by the state Indiana board of tax commissioners under subsection (d), (f), the taxpayer must file a petition for review with the appropriate county assessor within forty-five (45) days after the notice of the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance is given to the taxpayer under subsection (d). (f). This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

- (f) (h) The state board department of tax commissioners local government finance shall mail the notice required by subsection (d) (f) within ninety (90) days after the board department of local government finance receives the report for a parcel from the professional appraisal firm. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
- (g) (i) The qualifying county shall pay the cost of a any contract under this section shall be paid without appropriation from the county property reassessment fund. of the qualifying county established under IC 6-1.1-4-27. However, the maximum amount that the qualifying county is obligated to pay for all contracts entered into under subsection (e) for the general reassessment of real property in the qualifying county to be completed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date is twenty-five million one hundred thousand dollars (\$25,100,000). A contractor may periodically submit bills for partial payment of work performed under a contract. Notwithstanding any other law, a contractor is entitled to payment under this subsection for work performed under a



1 2

1	contract if the contractor:
2	(1) submits, in the form required by IC 5-11-10-1, a fully
3	itemized, certified bill for the costs under the contract of the
4	work performed to the department of local government
5	finance for review;
6	(2) obtains from the department of local government finance:
7	(A) approval of the form and amount of the bill; and
8	(B) a certification that the billed goods and services billed
9	for payment have been received and comply with the
10	contract; and
11	(3) files with the county auditor of the qualifying county:
12	(A) a duplicate copy of the bill submitted to the
13	department of local government finance;
14	(B) the proof of approval provided by the department of
15	local government finance of the form and amount of the
16	bill that was approved; and
17	(C) the certification provided by the department of local
18	government finance that indicates that the goods and
19	services billed for payment have been received and comply
20	with the contract.
21	An approval and a certification under subdivision (2) shall be
22	treated as conclusively resolving the merits of the claim. Upon
23	receipt of the documentation described in subdivision (3), the
24	county auditor shall immediately certify that the bill is true and
25	correct without further audit, publish the claim as required by
26	IC 36-2-6-3, and submit the claim to the county executive of the
27	qualifying county. The county executive shall allow the claim, in
28	full, as approved by the department of local government finance
29	without further examination of the merits of the claim in a regular
30	or special session that is held not less than three (3) days and not
31	more than seven (7) days after completion of the publication
32	requirements under IC 36-2-6-3. Upon allowance of the claim by
33	the county executive, the county auditor shall immediately issue a
34	warrant or check for the full amount of the claim approved by the
35	department of local government finance. Compliance with this

subsection shall be treated as compliance with section 28.5 of this

chapter, IC 5-11-6-1, IC 5-11-10, and IC 36-2-6. The determination

and payment of a claim in compliance with this subsection is not

subject to remonstrance and appeal. IC 36-2-6-4(f) and IC 36-2-6-9

do not apply to a claim under this subsection. IC 5-11-10-1.6(d)

applies to a fiscal officer who pays a claim in compliance with this

subsection. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

1	(h) (j) Notwithstanding IC 4-13-2, a period of seven (7) days is
2	permitted for each of the following to review and act under IC 4-13-2
3	on a contract of the state board of tax commissioners (before January
4	1, 2002) and the department of local government finance (after
5	December 31, 2001) under this section:
6	(1) The commissioner of the Indiana department of
7	administration.
8	(2) The director of the budget agency.
9	(3) The attorney general.
10	(4) The governor.
11	(i) (k) With respect to a general reassessment of real property to be
12	completed under <del>IC 6-1.1-4-4</del> section 4 of this chapter for an
13	assessment date after the March 1, 2002, assessment date, the state
14	board department of tax commissioners local government finance
15	shall initiate a review with respect to the real property in a qualifying
16	county or a township in a qualifying county, or a portion of the real
17	property in a qualifying county or a township in a qualifying county
18	The state board department of local government finance may
19	contract to have the review performed by an appraisal firm. The state
20	board department of local government finance or its contractor shall
21	determine for the real property under consideration and for the
22	qualifying county or township the variance between:
23	(1) the total assessed valuation of the real property within the
24	qualifying county or township; and
25	(2) the total assessed valuation that would result if the real
26	property within the qualifying county or township were valued in
27	the manner provided by law.
28	<del>(j)</del> (l) If:
29	(1) the variance determined under subsection (i) (k) exceeds ten
30	percent (10%); and
31	(2) the state board department of tax commissioners local
32	government finance determines after holding hearings on the
33	matter that a special reassessment should be conducted;
34	the state board department of local government finance shall
35	contract for a special reassessment by an appraisal firm to correct the
36	valuation of the property.
37	(k) (m) If the variance determined under subsection (i) (k) is ten
38	percent (10%) or less, the state board department of tax
39	commissioners local government finance shall determine whether to
40	correct the valuation of the property under:



41 42 (1) sections 9 and 10 of this chapter; or

(2) IC 6-1.1-14-10 and IC 6-1.1-14-11.

1	(1) (n) The state board department of tax commissioners local
2	government finance shall give notice by mail to a taxpayer of a
3	hearing concerning the state board's intent of the department of local
4	government finance to cause the taxpayer's property to be reassessed
5	under this section. The time fixed for the hearing must be at least ten
6	(10) days after the day the notice is mailed. The state board
7	department of local government finance may conduct a single
8	hearing under this section with respect to multiple properties. The
9	notice must state:
10	(1) the time of the hearing;
11	(2) the location of the hearing; and
12	(3) that the purpose of the hearing is to hear taxpayers' comments
13	and objections with respect to the state board's intent of the
14	department of local government finance to reassess property
15	under this chapter.
16	(m) (o) If the state board department of tax commissioners local
17	<b>government finance</b> determines after the hearing that property should
18	be reassessed under this section, the state board department of local
19	government finance shall:
20	(1) cause the property to be reassessed under this section;
21	(2) mail a certified notice of its final determination to the county
22	auditor of the qualifying county in which the property is located;
23	and
24	(3) notify the taxpayer by mail of its final determination.
25	(n) (p) A reassessment may be made under this section only if the
26	notice of the final determination under subsection (1) (n) is given to the
27	taxpayer within the same period prescribed in IC 6-1.1-9-3 or
28	IC 6-1.1-9-4.
29	(o) (q) If the state board department of tax commissioners local
30	government finance contracts for a special reassessment of property
31	under this section, the state board shall forward the bill for services of
32	the contractor to the county auditor, and the qualifying county shall
33	pay the bill, without appropriation, from the county property
34	reassessment fund. A contractor may periodically submit bills for
35	partial payment of work performed under a contract.
36	Notwithstanding any other law, a contractor is entitled to payment
37	under this subsection for work performed under a contract if the
38	contractor:
39	(1) submits, in the form required by IC 5-11-10-1, a fully

itemized, certified bill for the costs under the contract of the

work performed to the department of local government



40

41

42

finance for review;

1	(2) obtains from the department of local government finance:
2	(A) approval of the form and amount of the bill; and
3	(B) a certification that the billed goods and services billed
4	for payment have been received and comply with the
5	contract; and
6	(3) files with the county auditor of the qualifying county:
7	(A) a duplicate copy of the bill submitted to the
8	department of local government finance;
9	(B) the proof of approval provided by the department of
10	local government finance of the form and amount of the
11	bill that was approved; and
12	(C) the certification provided by the department of local
13	government finance that indicates that the goods and
14	services billed for payment have been received and comply
15	with the contract.
16	An approval and a certification under subdivision (2) shall be
17	treated as conclusively resolving the merits of the claim. Upon
18	receipt of the documentation described in subdivision (3), the
19	county auditor shall immediately certify that the bill is true and
20	correct without further audit, publish the claim as required by
21	IC 36-2-6-3, and submit the claim to the county executive of the
22	qualifying county. The county executive shall allow the claim, in
23	full, as approved by the department of local government finance
24	without further examination of the merits of the claim in a regular
25	or special session that is held not less than three (3) days and not
26	more than seven (7) days after completion of the publication
27	requirements under IC 36-2-6-3. Upon allowance of the claim by
28	the county executive, the county auditor shall immediately issue a
29	warrant or check for the full amount of the claim approved by the
30	department of local government finance. Compliance with this
31	subsection shall be treated as compliance with section 28.5 of this
32	chapter, IC 5-11-6-1, IC 5-11-10, and IC 36-2-6. The determination
33	and payment of a claim in compliance with this subsection is not
34	subject to remonstrance and appeal. IC 36-2-6-4(f) and IC 36-2-6-9
35	do not apply to a claim under this subsection. IC 5-11-10-1.6(d)
36	applies to a fiscal officer who pays a claim in compliance with this
37	subsection.
38	(p) (r) A township assessor in a qualifying county or a county
39	assessor of a qualifying county shall provide information requested in
40	writing by the state board department of tax commissioners local

writing by the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance or the state board's department's contractor under this section not later than seven (7) days after receipt of the



41

12
written request from the state board department or the contractor. It
a township assessor or county assessor fails to provide the requested
information within the time permitted in this subsection, the state board
department of tax commissioners local government finance or the
state board's department's contractor may seek an order of the tax
court under IC 33-3-5-2.5 for production of the information.
(q) (s) The provisions of this section are severable in the manner
provided in IC 1-1-1-8(b).
(t) A contract entered into under subsection (e) is subject to this
subsection. A contractor shall use the land values determined for
the qualifying county under section 13.6 of this chapter to the

extent that the contractor finds that the land values reflect the true tax value of land, as determined under the statutes and the rules of the department of local government finance. If the contractor finds that the land values determined for the qualifying county under section 13.6 of this chapter do not reflect the true tax value of land, the contractor shall determine land values for the qualifying county that reflect the true tax value of land, as determined under the statutes and the rules of the department of local government finance. The land values determined by the contractor shall be used to the same extent as if the land values had been determined under section 13.6 of this chapter. The contractor shall notify the county assessor and the township assessors in the qualifying county of the land values as modified under this subsection. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

- (u) A contractor acting under a contract under subsection (e) may notify the department of local government finance if:
  - (1) the county auditor fails to:
    - (A) certify the bill;
    - (B) publish the claim;
    - (C) submit the claim to the county executive; or
    - (D) issue a warrant or check;
    - as required in subsection (i) at the first opportunity the county auditor is legally permitted to do so;
    - (2) the county executive fails to allow the claim as required in subsection (i) at the first opportunity the county executive is legally permitted to do so; or
    - (3) a person or entity authorized to act on behalf of the county takes or fails to take an action, including failure to request an appropriation, and that action or failure to act delays or halts the process under this section for payment of a bill submitted by a contractor under subsection (i).

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

1	This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
2	(v) The department of local government finance, upon receiving
3	notice under subsection (u) from the contractor, shall:
4	(1) verify the accuracy of the contractor's assertion in the
5	notice that:
6	(A) a failure occurred as described in subsection (b)(1) or
7	(b)(2); or
8	(B) a person or entity acted or failed to act as described in
9	subsection (b)(3); and
10	(2) provide to the treasurer of state the department of local
11	government finance's approval under subsection (i)(2)(A) of
12	the bill with respect to which the contractor gave notice under
13	subsection (u).
14	This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
15	(w) Upon receipt of the approval of the department of local
16	government finance under subsection (v), the treasurer of state
17	shall pay the contractor the amount of the bill approved by the
18	department of local government finance from money in the
19	possession of the state that would otherwise be available for
20	distribution to the qualifying county, including distributions from
21	the property tax replacement fund or distributions of admissions
22	taxes or wagering taxes. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
23	(x) The treasurer of state shall withhold from the part
24	attributable to the county of the next distribution to the county
25	treasurer under IC 4-33-12-6, IC 4-33-13-5, IC 6-1.1-21-4(b), or
26	another law the amount of any payment made by the treasurer of
27	state to the contractor under subsection (w). Money shall be
28	deducted first from money payable under IC 6-1.1-21.4(b) and then
29	from all other funds payable to the qualifying county. This
30	subsection expires June 30, 2004.
31	(y) Compliance with subsections (u) through (x) shall be treated
32	as compliance with IC 5-11-10. This subsection expires June 30,
33	2004.
34	(z) IC 5-11-10-1.6(d) applies to the treasurer of state with
35	respect to the payment made in compliance with subsections (u)
36	through (x). This subsection and subsections (u) through (y) shall
37	be interpreted liberally so that the state shall, to the extent legally
38	valid, ensure that the contractual obligations of a county under this
39	section are paid. Nothing in this subsection or subsections (u)
40	through (y) shall be construed to create a debt of the state. This
41	subsection expires June 30, 2004.

SECTION 7. IC 6-1.1-5-9.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS



1	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9.1. (a) Except:
2	(1) as provided in subsection (b); and
3	(2) for civil townships described in section 9 of this chapter;
4	and notwithstanding the provisions of sections 1 through 8 of this
5	chapter, for all other civil townships having a population of thirty-five
6	thousand (35,000) or more, for a civil township that falls below a
7	population of thirty-five thousand (35,000) at a federal decennial
8	census that takes effect after December 31, 2001, and for all other
9	civil townships in which a city of the second class is located, the
10	township assessor shall make the real property lists and the plats
11	described in sections 1 through 8 of this chapter.
12	(b) In a civil township that attains a population of thirty-five
13	thousand (35,000) or more at a federal decennial census that takes
14	effect after December 31, 2001, the township assessor shall make
15	the real property lists and the plats described in sections 1 through
16	8 of this chapter only if the county auditor and the township
17	assessor agree to transfer the duty from the county auditor to the
18	township assessor.
19	(c) With respect to these townships in which the township assessor
20	makes the real property lists and the plats described in sections 1
21	through 8 of this chapter, the county auditor shall, upon completing
22	the tax duplicate, return the real property lists to the township assessor
23	for the continuation of the lists by the assessor. If land located in one
24	(1) of these townships is platted, the plat shall be presented to the
25	township assessor instead of the county auditor, before it is recorded.
26	The township assessor shall then enter the lots or parcels described in
27	the plat on the tax lists in lieu of the land included in the plat.
28	SECTION 8. IC 6-1.1-5.5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
29	SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
30	JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. (a) A person filing a sales disclosure form
31	under this chapter shall pay a fee of five dollars (\$5) to the county
32	auditor.
33	<b>(b)</b> Eighty percent (80%) of the revenue <b>collected under this</b>
34	section and section 12 of this chapter shall be deposited in the county
35	sales disclosure fund established under section 4.5 of this chapter.
36	Twenty percent (20%) of the revenue shall be transferred to the state
37	treasurer for deposit in the state assessment training fund established
38	under section 4.7 of this chapter.
39	SECTION 9. IC 6-1.1-5.5-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
40	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 10. (a) A person who

knowingly and intentionally:
(1) falsifies the value of transferred real property; or



41

1	(2) omits or falsifies any information required to be provided in
2	the sales disclosure form;
3	commits a Class A infraction. misdemeanor.
4	(b) A public official who knowingly and intentionally accepts:
5	(1) a sales disclosure document for filing that:
6	(A) falsifies the value of transferred real property; or
7	(B) omits or falsifies any information required to be provided
8	in the sales disclosure form; or
9	(2) a conveyance document for recording in violation of section
10	6 of this chapter;
11	commits a Class A infraction.
12	SECTION 10. IC 6-1.1-5.5-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 12. (a) A party to a conveyance
15	who:
16	(1) is required to file a sales disclosure form under this
17	chapter; and
18	(2) fails to file a sales disclosure form at the time and in the
19	manner required by this chapter;
20	is subject to a penalty in the amount determined under subsection
21	(b).
22	(b) The amount of the penalty under subsection (a) is the greater
23	of:
24	(1) twenty-five dollars (\$25); or
25	(2) twenty five thousandths of one percent (.025%) of the sale
26	price of the real property transferred under the conveyance
27	document.
28	(c) The county assessor shall:
29	(1) determine the penalty imposed under this section;
30	(2) assess the penalty to the party to a conveyance;
31	(3) notify the party to the conveyance that the penalty is
32	payable not later than thirty (30) days after notice of the
33	assessment;
34	(4) collect the penalty;
35	(5) deposit penalty collections as required under section 4 of
36	this chapter; and
37	(6) notify the county prosecuting attorney of delinquent
38	payments.
39	(d) The county prosecuting attorney shall initiate an action to
40	recover a delinquent penalty under this section. In a successful
41	action against a person for a delinquent penalty, the court shall
42	award the county prosecuting attorney reasonable attorney's fees.



16
SECTION 11. IC 6-1.1-8-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 30. If a public utility
company files its objections to the department of local government
finance's tentative assessment of the company's distributable property
in the manner prescribed in section 28 of this chapter, the company
may initiate an appeal of the department's final assessment of that
property by filing a petition with the Indiana board not more than
twenty (20) forty-five (45) days after the department gives the public
utility notice of the final determination. The public utility may petition
for judicial review of the Indiana board's final determination to the tax
court under IC 4-21.5-5. However, the company must:
(1) <b>file a verified</b> petition for judicial review; and
(2) mail to the county auditor of each county in which the public
utility company's distributable property is located:
(A) a notice that the complaint was filed; and
(B) instructions for obtaining a copy of the complaint;
within twenty (20) forty-five (45) days after the date of the notice of
the Indiana board's final determination.

SECTION 12. IC 6-1.1-10-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 30, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 21. (a) The following tangible property is exempt from property taxation if it is owned by, or held in trust for the use of, a church or religious society:

- (1) A building which is used for religious worship.
- (2) Buildings that are used as parsonages.
- (3) The pews and furniture contained within a building which is used for religious worship.
- (4) The tract of land, not exceeding fifteen (15) fifty (50) acres, upon which a building described in this section is situated.
- (b) To obtain an exemption for parsonages, a church or religious society must provide the county auditor with an affidavit at the time the church or religious society applies for the exemptions. The affidavit must state that:
  - (1) all parsonages are being used to house one (1) of the church's or religious society's rabbis, priests, preachers, ministers, or pastors; and
- (2) none of the parsonages are being used to make a profit. The affidavit shall be signed under oath by the church's or religious society's head rabbi, priest, preacher, minister, or pastor. The county auditor shall immediately forward a copy of the affidavit to the county assessor.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



(c) Property referred to in this section shall be assessed to the extent
required under IC 6-1.1-11-9.
SECTION 13. IC 6-1.1-11-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
SECTION 32. IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 3. (a) An owner of tangible property who wishes to obtain an exemption from property taxation shall file a certified application in duplicate with the auditor county assessor of the county in which the property that is the subject of the exemption is located. The application must be filed annually on or before May 15 on forms prescribed by the department of local government finance. The county auditor shall immediately forward a copy of the certified application to the county assessor. Except as provided in sections 1, 3.5, and 4 of this chapter, the application applies only for the taxes imposed for the year for which the application is filed.

- (b) The authority for signing an exemption application may not be delegated by the owner of the property to any other person except by an executed power of attorney.
- (c) An exemption application which is required under this chapter shall contain the following information:
  - (1) A description of the property claimed to be exempt in sufficient detail to afford identification.
  - (2) A statement showing the ownership, possession, and use of the property.
  - (3) The grounds for claiming the exemption.
  - (4) The full name and address of the applicant.
  - (5) Any additional information which the department of local government finance may require.
- (d) A person who signs an exemption application shall attest in writing and under penalties of perjury that, to the best of the person's knowledge and belief, a predominant part of the property claimed to be exempt is not being used or occupied in connection with a trade or business that is not substantially related to the exercise or performance of the organization's exempt purpose.

SECTION 14. IC 6-1.1-15-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 41, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1. (a) A taxpayer may obtain a review by the county property tax assessment board of appeals of a county or township official's action with respect to the assessment of the taxpayer's tangible property if the official's action requires the giving of notice to the taxpayer. The taxpayer and county or township official whose original determination is under review are parties to the proceeding before the county property tax assessment board of appeals.

о р у





1	At the time that notice is given to the taxpayer, the taxpayer shall also
2	be informed in writing of:
3	(1) the opportunity for review under this section; and
4	(2) the procedures the taxpayer must follow in order to obtain
5	review under this section.
6	(b) In order to appeal a current assessment and have a change in the
7	assessment effective for the most recent assessment date, the taxpayer
8	must file a petition with the assessor of the county in which the action
9	is taken:
.0	(1) within forty-five (45) days after notice of a change in the
.1	assessment is given to the taxpayer; or
.2	(2) May 10 of that year;
.3	whichever is later. The county assessor shall notify the county auditor
4	that the assessment is under appeal.
.5	(c) A change in an assessment made as a result of an appeal filed:
.6	(1) in the same year that notice of a change in the assessment is
. 7	given to the taxpayer; and
.8	(2) after the time prescribed in subsection (b);
9	becomes effective for the next assessment date.
20	(d) A taxpayer may appeal a current real property assessment in a
21	year even if the taxpayer has not received a notice of assessment in the
22	year. If an appeal is filed on or before May 10 of a year in which the
23	taxpayer has not received notice of assessment, a change in the
24	assessment resulting from the appeal is effective for the most recent
25	assessment date. If the appeal is filed after May 10, the change
26	becomes effective for the next assessment date.
27	(e) The department of local government finance shall prescribe the
28	form of the petition for review of an assessment determination by a
29	township assessor. The department shall issue instructions for
30	completion of the form. The form and the instructions must be clear,
31	simple, and understandable to the average individual. An appeal of
32	such a determination must be made on the form prescribed by the
33	department. The form must require the petitioner to specify the
34	following:
35	(1) The physical characteristics of the property in issue that bear
36	on the assessment determination.
37	(2) All other facts relevant to the assessment determination.
88	(3) The reasons why the petitioner believes that the assessment
39	determination by the township assessor is erroneous.
10	(f) The department of local government finance shall prescribe a
1	form for a response by the township assessor to the petition for review

of an assessment determination. The department shall issue instructions



41

for completion of the form. The form must require the township assessor to indicate:

- (1) agreement or disagreement with each item indicated on the petition under subsection (e); and
- (2) the reasons why the assessor believes that the assessment determination is correct.

(g) Immediately upon receipt of a timely filed petition on the form prescribed under subsection (e), the county assessor shall forward a copy of the petition to the township assessor who made the challenged assessment. The township assessor shall, within thirty (30) days after the receipt of the petition, attempt to hold a preliminary conference with the petitioner and resolve as many issues as possible. Within ten (10) days after the conference, the township assessor shall forward to the county auditor and county assessor a completed response to the petition on the form prescribed under subsection (f). The county assessor shall immediately forward a copy of the response form to the petitioner and the county property tax assessment board of appeals. If after the conference there are no items listed in the petition on which there is disagreement, the property tax assessment board of appeals may hold a hearing within ninety (90) days after the filing of the petition to review the agreement reached by the township assessor and the petitioner and to determine whether to change the assessment that would result from that agreement. If after the conference there are items listed in the petition on which there is disagreement, the property tax assessment board of appeals shall hold a hearing within ninety (90) days of the filing of the petition on those items of disagreement, except as provided in subsections (h) and (i). The taxpayer may present the taxpayer's reasons for disagreement with the assessment. If the township assessor or county assessor for the county disagrees with the assessment, the township assessor or county assessor must present the basis for the assessment decision on these the items of disagreement to the board of appeals at the hearing and the reasons the petitioner's appeal should be denied on those items. The board of appeals shall have a written record of the hearing and prepare a written statement of findings and a decision on each item within sixty (60) days of the hearing, except as provided in subsection subsections (h) and (i). If the township assessor does not attempt to hold a preliminary conference, the board shall accept the appeal of the petitioner at the hearing.

(h) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than three hundred thousand (300,000). In the case of a petition filed after December 31, 2000, the county property tax assessment board of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20 21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40



1	appeals shall:
2	(1) hold its hearing within one hundred eighty (180) days instead
3	of ninety (90) days; and
4	(2) have a written record of the hearing and prepare a written
5	statement of findings and a decision on each item within one
6	hundred twenty (120) days after the hearing.
7	(i) This subsection applies to a county having a population of
8	three hundred thousand (300,000) or less. With respect to an
9	appeal of a real property assessment that takes effect on the
10	assessment date on which a general reassessment of real property
11	takes effect under IC 6-1.1-4-4, the county property tax assessment
12	board of appeals shall:
13	(1) hold its hearing within one hundred eighty (180) days
14	instead of ninety (90) days; and
15	(2) have a written record of the hearing and prepare a written
16	statement of findings and a decision on each item within one
17	hundred twenty (120) days after the hearing.
18	(j) The county property tax assessment board of appeals:
19	(1) may not require a taxpayer that files a petition for review
20	under this section to file documentary evidence or summaries of
21	statements of testimonial evidence before the hearing required
22	under subsection (g); and
23	(2) may require the parties to the appeal to file not more than ten
24	(10) days before the date of the hearing required under subsection
25	(g) lists of witnesses and exhibits to be introduced at the hearing.
26	SECTION 15. IC 6-1.1-15-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
27	SECTION 45, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
28	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) Within fifteen (15) days after the
29	Indiana board gives notice of its final determination under section 4 of
30	this chapter to the party or the maximum allowable time for the
31	issuance of a final determination by the Indiana board under section 4
32	of this chapter expires, a party to the proceeding may request a
33	rehearing before the Indiana board. The Indiana board may conduct a
34	rehearing and affirm or modify its final determination, giving the same
35	notices after the rehearing as are required by section 4 of this chapter.
36	The Indiana board has fifteen (15) days after receiving a petition for a
37	rehearing to determine whether to grant a rehearing. Failure to grant a
38	rehearing within fifteen (15) days after receiving the petition shall be
39	treated as a final determination to deny the petition. A petition for a
40	rehearing does not toll the time in which to file a petition for judicial

review unless the petition for rehearing is granted. If the Indiana board

determines to rehear a final determination, the Indiana board:



41

42

1	(1) may conduct the additional hearings that the Indiana board
2	determines necessary or review the written record without
3	additional hearings; and
4	(2) shall issue a final determination within ninety (90) days after
5	notifying the parties that the Indiana board will rehear the final
6	determination.
7	Failure of the Indiana board to make a final determination within the
8	time allowed under subdivision (2) shall be treated as a final
9	determination affirming the original decision of the Indiana board.
10	(b) A person may petition for judicial review of the final
11	determination of the Indiana board regarding the assessment of that
12	person's tangible property. The action shall be taken to the tax court
13	under IC 4-21.5-5. Petitions for judicial review may be consolidated at
14	the request of the appellants if it can be done in the interest of justice.
15	The property tax assessment board of appeals that made the
16	determination under appeal under this section may, with the approval
17	of the county executive, file an amicus curiae brief in the review
18	proceeding under this section. The expenses incurred by the property
19	tax assessment board of appeals in filing the amicus curiae brief shall
20	be paid from the reassessment fund under IC 6-1.1-4-27. In addition,
21	the executive of a taxing unit may file an amicus curiae brief in the
22	review proceeding under this section if the property whose assessment
23	is under appeal is subject to assessment by that taxing unit. The
24	department of local government finance may intervene in an action
25	taken under this subsection if the interpretation of a rule of the
26	department is at issue in the action. A:
27	(1) township assessor, county assessor, member of a county
28	property tax assessment board of appeals, or county property tax
29	assessment board of appeals that made the original assessment
30	determination under appeal under this section; or
31	(2) county auditor who made the original enterprise zone
32	inventory credit determination under appeal under IC 6-1.1-20.8;
33	is a party to the review under this section to defend the determination.
34	(c) To initiate a proceeding for judicial review under this section, a
35	person must take the action required by subsection (b) within:
36	(1) forty-five (45) days after the Indiana board gives the person
37	notice of its final determination, unless a rehearing is conducted
38	under subsection (a); or
39	(2) thirty (30) days after the Indiana board gives the person notice
40	under subsection (a) of its final determination, if a rehearing is
41	conducted under subsection (a) or the maximum time elapses for
42	the Indiana board to make a determination under this section.







1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27 28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

- (d) The failure of the Indiana board to conduct a hearing within the period prescribed in section 4(f) or 4(g) of this chapter does not constitute notice to the person of an Indiana board final determination. (e) The county executive may petition for judicial review to the tax court in the manner prescribed in this section upon request by the
- county assessor or elected township assessor. If the county executive determines upon a request under this subsection to not appeal to the tax court, the entity described in subsection (b) that made the original determination under appeal under this section may take an appeal to the tax court in the manner prescribed in this section using funds from that entity's budget.

SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-15-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 8. (a) If a final determination by the Indiana board regarding the assessment of any tangible property is vacated, set aside, or adjudged null and void under the decision of the tax court under IC 4-21.5-5, the matter of the assessment of the property shall be remanded to the Indiana board for reassessment and further proceedings as specified in the decision of the tax court with instructions to the Indiana board to refer the matter to the:

- (1) department of local government finance with respect to an appeal of a determination made by the department; or
- (2) county property tax assessment board of appeals with respect to an appeal of a determination made by the county

to make another assessment. Upon remand, the Indiana board may take action only on those issues specified in the decision of the tax

- (b) The Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals shall take action on a case remanded referred to it by the tax court Indiana board under subsection (a) not later than ninety (90) days after the date the decision of the tax court is rendered, referral is made unless an appeal of the final determination of the Indiana board is initiated under IC 4-21.5-5-16. The Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals may petition the tax court Indiana board at any time for an extension of the ninety (90) day period. An extension shall be granted upon a showing of reasonable cause.
- (c) The taxpayer in a case remanded under subsection (a) may petition the tax court for an order requiring the Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax



1	assessment board of appeals to show cause why action has not been
2	taken pursuant to the tax court's decision Indiana board's referral
3	under subsection (a) if:
4	(1) at least ninety (90) days have elapsed since the tax court's
5	decision referral was rendered; made;
6	(2) the Indiana board department of local government finance
7	or the county property tax assessment board of appeals has
8	not taken action on the issues specified in the tax court's decision;
9	and
10	(3) an appeal of the tax court's decision has not been filed.
11	(d) If a case remanded under subsection (a) is appealed under
12	IC 4-21.5-5-16, the ninety (90) day period provided in subsection (b)
13	is tolled until the appeal is concluded.
14	SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-15-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
15	SECTION 48, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
16	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9. (a) If the assessment of tangible property
17	is corrected by the Indiana board department of local government
18	finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals
19	under section 8 of this chapter, the owner of the property has a right to
20	appeal the Indiana board's final determination of the corrected
21	assessment In a case meeting the requirements of section 5(e)(1) or
22	5(e)(2) of this chapter, to the Indiana board. The county executive
23	also has a right to appeal the Indiana board's final determination of the
24	reassessment by the department of local government finance or the
25	county property tax assessment board of appeals but only upon
26	request by the county assessor.
27	(b) An appeal under this section must be initiated in the manner
28	prescribed in section 5 3 of this chapter or IC 6-1.5-5.
29	SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-17-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
30	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 3. (a) The proper
31	officers of a political subdivision shall formulate its estimated budget
32	and its proposed tax rate and tax levy on the form prescribed by the
33	state board of tax commissioners department of local government
34	finance and approved by the state board of accounts. The political
35	subdivision shall give notice by publication to taxpayers of:
36	(1) the estimated budget;
37	(2) the estimated maximum permissible levy;
38	(3) the current and proposed tax levies of each fund; and
39	(4) the amounts of excessive levy appeals to be requested.

In the notice, the political subdivision shall also state the time and place at which a public hearing will be held on these items. The notice

shall be published twice in accordance with IC 5-3-1 with the first





1	publication at least ten (10) days before the date fixed for the public
2	hearing.
3	(b) The trustee of each township of the county shall:
4	(1) estimate the amount necessary to meet the cost of poor relief
5	in the township for the ensuing ealendar year; and
6	(2) publish with the township budget a tax rate sufficient to meet
7	the estimated cost of poor relief.
8	The taxes collected as a result of this rate shall be credited to the
9	county poor fund.
10	(c) (b) The board of directors of a solid waste management district
11	established under IC 13-21 or IC 13-9.5-2 (before its repeal) may
12	conduct the public hearing required under subsection (a):
13	(1) in any county of the solid waste management district; and
14	(2) in accordance with the annual notice of meetings published
15	under IC 13-21-5-2.
16	SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-17-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.178-2001,
17	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
18	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) The officers of political subdivisions
19	shall meet each year to fix the budget, tax rate, and tax levy of their
20	respective subdivisions for the ensuing budget year as follows:
21	(1) The fiscal body of a consolidated city and county, not later
22	than the last meeting of the fiscal body in September.
23	(2) The fiscal body of a second class city, not later than
24	September 30.
25	(3) The board of school trustees of a school corporation that is
26	located in a city having a population of more than <del>ninety thousand</del>
27	(90,000) but less than one hundred ten thousand (110,000), one
28	hundred five thousand (105,000) but less than one hundred
29	twenty thousand (120,000), not later than the time required in
30	section 5.6 of this chapter.
31	(4) The proper officers of all other political subdivisions, not later
32	than September 20.
33	Except in a consolidated city and county and in a second class city, the
34	public hearing required by section 3 of this chapter must be completed
35	at least ten (10) days before the proper officers of the political
36	subdivision meet to fix the budget, tax rate, and tax levy. In a
37	consolidated city and county and in a second class city, that public
38	hearing, by any committee or by the entire fiscal body, may be held at
39	any time after introduction of the budget.
40	•
40	(b) Ten (10) or more taxpayers may object to a budget, tax rate, or

tax levy of a political subdivision fixed under subsection (a) by filing an objection petition with the proper officers of the political



41

1	subdivision not more than seven (7) days after the hearing. The
2	objection petition must specifically identify the provisions of the
3	budget, tax rate, and tax levy to which the taxpayers object.
4	(c) If a petition is filed under subsection (b), the fiscal body of the
5	political subdivision shall adopt with its budget a finding concerning
6	the objections in the petition and any testimony presented at the
7	adoption hearing.
8	(d) This subsection does not apply to a school corporation. Each
9	year at least two (2) days before the first meeting of the county board
10	of tax adjustment held under IC 6-1.1-29-4, a political subdivision shall
11	file with the county auditor:
12	(1) a statement of the tax rate and levy fixed by the political
13	subdivision for the ensuing budget year;
14	(2) two (2) copies of the budget adopted by the political
15	subdivision for the ensuing budget year; and
16	(3) two (2) copies of any findings adopted under subsection (c).
17	Each year the county auditor shall present these items to the county
18	board of tax adjustment at the board's first meeting.
19	(e) In a consolidated city and county and in a second class city, the
20	clerk of the fiscal body shall, notwithstanding subsection (d), file the
21	adopted budget and tax ordinances with the county board of tax
22	adjustment within two (2) days after the ordinances are signed by the
23	executive, or within two (2) days after action is taken by the fiscal body
24	to override a veto of the ordinances, whichever is later.
25	(f) If a fiscal body does not fix the budget, tax rate, and tax levy
26	of the political subdivisions for the ensuing budget year as required
27	under this section, the most recent annual appropriations and
28	annual tax levy are continued for the ensuing budget year.
29	SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-17-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
30	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 13. (a) Except as
31	<b>provided in subsection (b),</b> ten (10) or more taxpayers may initiate an
32	appeal from the county board of tax adjustment's action on a political
33	subdivision's budget by filing a statement of their objections with the
34	county auditor. The statement must be filed within ten (10) days after
35	the publication of the notice required by section 12 of this chapter. The
36	statement shall specifically identify the provisions of the budget and
37	tax levy to which the taxpayers object. The county auditor shall forward
38	the statement, with the budget, to the state board of tax commissioners.

(b) This subsection applies to provisions of the budget and tax levy of a political subdivision:

(1) against which an objection petition was filed under section



39

40 41

42

department of local government finance.







y

1	5(b) of this chapter; and
2	(2) that were not changed by the fiscal body of the political
3	subdivision after hearing the objections.
4	A group of ten (10) or more taxpayers may not initiate an appeal
5	under subsection (a) against provisions of the budget and tax levy
6	if less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the objecting taxpayers
7	with respect to the objection petition filed under section 5(b) of this
8	chapter were objecting taxpayers with respect to the objection
9	statement filed under subsection (a) against those provisions.
10	SECTION 21. IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
11	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 9.8. (a) For purposes
12	of determining the property tax levy limit imposed on a city, town, or
13	county under section 3 of this chapter, the city, town, or county's ad
14	valorem property tax levy for a particular calendar year does not
15	include an amount equal to the lesser of:
16	(1) the amount of ad valorem property taxes that would be first
17	due and payable to the city, town, or county during the ensuing
18	calendar year if the taxing unit imposed the maximum permissible
19	property tax rate per one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed
20	valuation that the civil taxing unit may impose for the particular
21	calendar year under the authority of IC 36-9-14.5 (in the case of
22	a county) or IC 36-9-15.5 (in the case of a city or town); or
23	(2) the excess, if any, of:
24	(A) the property taxes imposed by the city, town, or county
25	under the authority of:
26	IC 3-11-6-9;
27	IC 8-16-3;
28	IC 8-16-3.1;
29	IC 8-22-3-25;
30	IC 14-27-6-48;
31	IC 14-33-9-3;
32	IC 16-22-8-41;
33	IC 16-22-5-2 through IC 16-22-5-15;
34	IC 16-23-1-40;
35	IC 36-8-14;
36	IC 36-9-4-48;
37	IC 36-9-14;
38	IC 36-9-14.5;
39	IC 36-9-15;
40	IC 36-9-15.5;
41	IC 36-9-16;
42	IC 36-9-16.5;





1	IC 36-9-17;
2	IC 36-9-26;
3	IC 36-9-27-100;
4	IC 36-10-3-21; or
5	IC 36-10-4-36;
6	that are first due and payable during the ensuing calendar year;
7	over
8	(B) the property taxes imposed by the city, town, or county
9	under the authority of the citations listed in clause (A) that
10	were first due and payable during calendar year 1984.
11	(b) The maximum property tax rate levied under the statutes listed
12	in subsection (a) must be adjusted each time a general reassessment of
13	property takes effect for taxes payable in the year that immediately
14	succeeds the year in which the general reassessment of property
15	takes effect. The maximum property tax rate levied under a statute
16	listed in subsection (a) applies for taxes payable in any other year.
17	(c) The new maximum rate under a statute listed in subsection (a)
18	for taxes payable in the year that immediately succeeds the year in
19	which the general reassessment of property takes effect is the tax
20	rate determined under STEP SEVEN of the following formula:
21	STEP ONE: Determine the maximum rate for the political
22	subdivision levying a property tax under the statute for the year
23	preceding the year in which the general reassessment takes effect.
24	STEP TWO: Determine the actual percentage increase (rounded
25	to the nearest one-hundredth percent (0.01%)) in the assessed
26	value of the taxable property from the year preceding the year the
27	general reassessment takes effect to the year that the general
28	reassessment is effective.
29	STEP THREE: Determine the three (3) calendar years that
30	immediately precede the ensuing calendar year and in which a
31	statewide general reassessment of real property does not first
32	become effective.
33	STEP FOUR: Compute separately, for each of the calendar years
34	determined in STEP THREE, the actual percentage increase
35	(rounded to the nearest one-hundredth percent (0.01%)) in the
36	assessed value of the taxable property from the preceding year.
37	STEP FIVE: Divide the sum of the three (3) quotients computed
38	in STEP FOUR by three (3).
39	STEP SIX: Determine the greater of the following:
40	(A) Zero (0).
41	(B) The result of the STEP TWO percentage minus the STEP
42	FIVE percentage.



STEP SEVEN: Determine the quotient of the STEP ONE tax ra	ite
divided by the sum of one (1) plus the STEP SIX percentage	ge
increase.	
(d) The state board of tax commissioners department of loc	al
government finance shall compute the maximum rate allowed und	er
subsection (c) and provide the rate to each political subdivision wi	th
authority to levy a tax under a statute listed in subsection (a).	
CECETON AS TO CALL TO TAKE TO INTERPRET HO DELLE	_

SECTION 22. IC 6-1.1-18.5-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 12. (a) Any civil taxing unit that determines that it cannot carry out its governmental functions for an ensuing calendar year under the levy limitations imposed by section 3 of this chapter may, before October 2 September 20 of the calendar year immediately preceding the ensuing calendar year, appeal to the state board of tax commissioners department of local government finance for relief from those levy limitations. In the appeal the civil taxing unit must state that it will be unable to carry out the governmental functions committed to it by law unless it is given the authority that it is petitioning for. The civil taxing unit must support these allegations by reasonably detailed statements of fact.

- (b) The state tax board of commissioners department of local government finance shall promptly deliver to the local government tax control board every appeal petition it receives under subsection (a) and any materials it receives relevant to those appeals. Upon receipt of an appeal petition, the local government tax control board shall immediately proceed to the examination and consideration of the merits of the civil taxing unit's appeal.
- (c) In considering an appeal, the local government tax control board has the power to conduct hearings, require any officer or member of the appealing civil taxing unit to appear before it, or require any officer or member of the appealing civil taxing unit to provide the board with any relevant records or books.
  - (d) If an officer or member:
    - (1) fails to appear at a hearing of the local government tax control board after having been given written notice from the local government tax control board requiring his attendance; or
    - (2) fails to produce for the local government tax control board's use the books and records that the local government tax control board by written notice required the officer or member to produce;

then the local government tax control board may file an affidavit in the circuit court in the jurisdiction in which the officer or member may be found setting forth the facts of the failure.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



 C o p

(e) Upon the filing of an affidavit under subsection (d), the circuit
court shall promptly issue a summons, and the sheriff of the county
within which the circuit court is sitting shall serve the summons. The
summons must command the officer or member to appear before the
local government tax control board, to provide information to the local
government tax control board, or to produce books and records for the
local government tax control board's use, as the case may be.
Disobedience of the summons constitutes, and is punishable as, a
contempt of the circuit court that issued the summons.

- (f) All expenses incident to the filing of an affidavit under subsection (d) and the issuance and service of a summons shall be charged to the officer or member against whom the summons is issued, unless the circuit court finds that the officer or member was acting in good faith and with reasonable cause. If the circuit court finds that the officer or member was acting in good faith and with reasonable cause or if an affidavit is filed and no summons is issued, the expenses shall be charged against the county in which the affidavit was filed and shall be allowed by the proper fiscal officers of that county.
- SECTION 23. IC 6-1.1-19-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 2. (a) A county board of tax adjustment may not approve or recommend the approval of an excessive tax levy.
- (b) If a school corporation adopts or advertises an excessive tax levy, the county board of tax adjustment which reviews the school corporation's budget, tax levy, and tax rate shall reduce the excessive tax levy to the maximum normal tax levy.
- (c) If a county board of tax adjustment approves, or recommends the approval of, an excessive tax levy for a school corporation, the auditor of the county for which the county board is acting shall reduce the excessive tax levy to the maximum normal tax levy. Such a reduction shall be set out in the notice required to be published by the auditor under IC 6-1.1-17-12, and an appeal shall be permitted therefrom as provided under IC 6-1.1-17 as modified by this chapter.
- (d) Appeals from any action of a county board of tax adjustment or county auditor in respect of a school corporation's budget, tax levy, or tax rate may be taken as provided for by IC 6-1.1-17. Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-17, a school corporation may appeal to the state board of tax commissioners department of local government finance for emergency financial relief for the ensuing calendar year at any time after the budget, tax rate, and tax levy of the school corporation are fixed under IC 6-1.1-17-5, but not later than twenty (20) days after the county auditor publishes notice under IC 6-1.1-17-12 of the tax rate to

C o p





1	be charged in the school corporation for before September 20 of the
2	calendar year immediately preceding the ensuing calendar year.
3	(e) In the appeal petition in which a school corporation seeks
4	emergency financial relief, the appellant school corporation shall allege
5	that, unless it is given the emergency financial relief for which it
6	petitions, it will be unable to carry out, in the ensuing calendar year, the
7	public educational duty committed to it by law, and it shall support that
8	allegation by reasonably detailed statements of fact.
9	(f) When an appeal petition in which a school corporation petitions
10	for emergency financial relief is filed with the state board of tax
11	<del>commissioners,</del> department of local government finance, the <del>board</del>
12	department shall include, in the notice of the hearing in respect of the
13	petition that it is required to give under IC 6-1.1-17-16, a statement to
14	the effect that the appellant school corporation is seeking emergency
15	financial relief for the ensuing calendar year. A subsequent action
16	taken by the state board of tax commissioners department of local
17	government finance in respect of such an appeal petition is not
18	invalid, however, or otherwise affected, if the board department fails
19	to include such a statement in the hearing notice.
20	SECTION 24. IC 6-1.1-20-1.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
21	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1.1. As used in this
22	chapter, "controlled project" means any project financed by bonds or
23	a lease, except for the following:
24	(1) A project for which the political subdivision reasonably
25	expects to pay:
26	(A) debt service; or
27	(B) lease rentals;
28	from funds other than property taxes that are exempt from the
29	levy limitations of IC 6-1.1-18.5 or IC 6-1.1-19. A project is not
30	a controlled project even though the political subdivision has
31	pledged to levy property taxes to pay the debt service or lease
32	rentals if those other funds are insufficient.
33	(2) A project that will not obligate cost the political subdivision
34	to more than two million dollars (\$2,000,000). in debt service or
35	<del>lease rentals.</del>
36	(3) A project that is being refinanced for the purpose of providing
37	gross or net present value savings to taxpayers.
38	(4) A project for which bonds were issued or leases were entered
39	into before January 1, 1996, or where the state board of tax
40	commissioners has approved the issuance of bonds or the



41

42

execution of leases before January 1, 1996.

(5) A project that is required by a court order holding that a

1	federal law mandates the project.
2	SECTION 25. IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
3	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 3.1. A political
4	subdivision may not impose property taxes to pay debt service or lease
5	rentals without completing the following procedures:
6	(1) The proper officers of a political subdivision shall:
7	(A) publish notice in accordance with IC 5-3-1; and
8	(B) send notice by first class mail to any organization that
9	delivers to the officers, before January 1 of that year, an annual
10	written request for such notices;
11	of any meeting to consider adoption of a resolution or an
12	ordinance making a preliminary determination to issue bonds or
13	enter into a lease and shall conduct a public hearing on a
14	preliminary determination before adoption of the resolution or
15	ordinance.
16	(2) When the proper officers of a political subdivision make a
17	preliminary determination to issue bonds or enter into a lease, the
18	officers shall give notice of the preliminary determination by:
19	(A) publication in accordance with IC 5-3-1; and
20	(B) first class mail to the organizations described in
21	subdivision (1)(B).
22	(3) A notice under subdivision (2) of the preliminary
23	determination of the political subdivision to issue bonds or enter
24	into a lease must include the following information:
25	(A) The maximum term of the bonds or lease.
26	(B) The maximum principal amount of the bonds or the
27	maximum lease rental for the lease.
28	(C) The estimated interest rates that will be paid and the total
29	interest costs associated with the bonds or lease.
30	(D) The purpose of the bonds or lease.
31	(E) A statement that any owners of real property within the
32	political subdivision who want to initiate a petition and
33	remonstrance process against the proposed debt service or
34	lease payments must file a petition that complies with
35	subdivisions (4) and (5) not later than thirty (30) days after
36	publication in accordance with IC 5-3-1.
37	(F) With respect to bonds issued or a lease entered into to
38	open:
39	(i) a new school facility; or
40	(ii) an existing facility that has not been used for at least
41	three (3) years and that is being reopened to provide
42	additional classroom space;





1	the estimated costs the school corporation expects to incur
2	annually to operate the facility.
3	(G) A statement of whether the school corporation expects
4	to appeal as described in IC 6-1.1-19-4.4(a)(4) for an
5	increased adjusted base levy to pay the estimated costs
6	described in clause (F).
7	(4) After notice is given, a petition requesting the application of
8	a petition and remonstrance process may be filed by the lesser of:
9	(A) two hundred fifty (250) owners of real property within the
10	political subdivision; or
11	(B) ten percent (10%) of the owners of real property within the
12	political subdivision.
13	(5) Each petition must be verified under oath by at least one (1)
14	qualified petitioner in a manner prescribed by the state board of
15	accounts before the petition is filed with the county auditor under
16	subdivision (6).
17	(6) Each petition must be filed with the county auditor not more
18	than thirty (30) days after publication under subdivision (2) of the
19	notice of the preliminary determination.
20	(7) The county auditor must file a certificate and each petition
21	with:
22	(A) the township trustee, if the political subdivision is a
23	township, who shall present the petition or petitions to the
24	township board; or
25	(B) the body that has the authority to authorize the issuance of
26	the bonds or the execution of a lease, if the political
27	subdivision is not a township;
28 29	within fifteen (15) business days of the filing of the petition
	requesting a petition and remonstrance process. The certificate
30 31	must state the number of petitioners that are owners of real property within the political subdivision.
32	If a sufficient petition requesting a petition and remonstrance process
33	is not filed by owners of real property as set forth in this section, the
34	political subdivision may issue bonds or enter into a lease by following
35	the provisions of law relating to the bonds to be issued or lease to be
36	entered into.
37	SECTION 26. IC 6-1.1-20-3.2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
38	
38 39	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 3.2. If a sufficient petition requesting the application of a petition and remonstrance
40	process has been filed as set forth in section 3.1 of this chapter, a
41	political subdivision may not impose property taxes to pay debt service

or lease rentals without completing the following procedures:



1	(1) The proper officers of the political subdivision shall give
2	notice of the applicability of the petition and remonstrance
3	process by:
4	(A) publication in accordance with IC 5-3-1; and
5	(B) first class mail to the organizations described in section
6	3.1(1)(B) of this chapter.
7	A notice under this subdivision must include a statement that any
8	owners of real property within the political subdivision who want
9	to petition in favor of or remonstrate against the proposed debt
10	service or lease payments must file petitions and remonstrances
11	in compliance with subdivisions (2) through (4) not earlier than
12	thirty (30) days or later than sixty (60) days after publication in
13	accordance with IC 5-3-1.
14	(2) Not earlier than thirty (30) days or later than sixty (60) days
15	after the notice under subdivision (1) is given:
16	(A) petitions (described in subdivision (3)) in favor of the
17	bonds or lease; and
18	(B) remonstrances (described in subdivision (3)) against the
19	bonds or lease;
20	may be filed by an owner or owners of real property within the
21	political subdivision. Each signature on a petition must be dated
22	and the date of signature may not be before the date on which the
23	petition and remonstrance forms may be issued under subdivision
24	(3). A petition described in clause (A) or a remonstrance
25	described in clause (B) must be verified in compliance with
26	subdivision (4) before the petition or remonstrance is filed with
27	the county auditor under subdivision (4).
28	(3) The state board of accounts shall design and, upon request by
29	the county auditor, deliver to the county auditor or the county
30	auditor's designated printer the petition and remonstrance forms
31	to be used solely in the petition and remonstrance process
32	described in this section. The county auditor shall issue to an
33	owner or owners of real property within the political subdivision
34	the number of petition or remonstrance forms requested by the
35	owner or owners. Each form must be accompanied by instructions
36	detailing the requirements that:
37	(A) the carrier and signers must be owners of real property;
38	(B) the carrier must be a signatory on at least one (1) petition;
39	(C) after the signatures have been collected, the carrier must
40	swear or affirm before a notary public that the carrier
41	witnessed each signature; and

(D) govern the closing date for the petition and remonstrance



1	period.
2	Persons requesting forms may not be required to identify
3	themselves and may be allowed to pick up additional copies to
4	distribute to other property owners. The county auditor may not
5	issue a petition or remonstrance form earlier than twenty-nine
6	(29) days after the notice is given under subdivision (1). The
7	county auditor shall certify the date of issuance on each petition
8	or remonstrance form that is distributed under this subdivision.
9	(4) The petitions and remonstrances must be verified in the
10	manner prescribed by the state board of accounts and filed with
11	the county auditor within the sixty (60) day period described in
12	subdivision (2) in the manner set forth in section 3.1 of this
13	chapter relating to requests for a petition and remonstrance
14	process.
15	(5) The county auditor must file a certificate and the petition or
16	remonstrance with the body of the political subdivision charged
17	with issuing bonds or entering into leases within fifteen (15)
18	business days of the filing of a petition or remonstrance under
19	subdivision (4), whichever applies, containing ten thousand
20	(10,000) signatures or less. The county auditor may take an
21	additional five (5) days to review and certify the petition or
22	remonstrance for each additional five thousand (5,000) signatures
23	up to a maximum of sixty (60) days. The certificate must state the
24	number of petitioners and remonstrators that are owners of real
25	property within the political subdivision.
26	(6) If a greater number of owners of real property within the
27	political subdivision sign a remonstrance than the number that
28	signed a petition, the bonds petitioned for may not be issued or
29	the lease petitioned for may not be entered into. The proper
30	officers of the political subdivision may not make a preliminary
31	determination to issue bonds or enter into a lease for the
32	controlled project defeated by the petition and remonstrance
33	process under this section or any other controlled project that is
34	not substantially different within one (1) year after the date of the
35	county auditor's certificate under subdivision (5). Withdrawal of
36	a petition carries the same consequences as a defeat of the
37	petition.
38	(7) After a political subdivision has gone through the petition and
39	remonstrance process set forth in this section, the political
40	subdivision is not required to follow any other remonstrance or
41	objection procedures under any other law (including section 5 of

this chapter) relating to bonds or leases designed to protect



	35
1	owners of real property within the political subdivision from the
2	imposition of property taxes to pay debt service or lease rentals.
3	However, the political subdivision must still receive the approval
4	of the state board of tax commissioners required by
5	IC 6-1.1-18.5-8 or IC 6-1.1-19-8.
6	SECTION 27. IC 6-1.1-26-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
7	SECTION 61, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
8	JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 2. (a) The county auditor shall forward a claim for
9	refund filed under section 1 of this chapter to the department of local
10	government finance for review by the department if:
11	(1) the claim is for the refund of taxes paid on an assessment
12	made or determined by the state board of tax commissioners
13	(before the board was abolished) or the department of local
14	government finance; and
15	(2) the claim is based upon the grounds specified in
16	IC 6-1.1-26-1(4)(ii) or IC 6-1.1-26-1(4)(iii).
17	(b) The department of local government finance shall review each
18	refund claim forwarded to it under this section. The department shall
19	certify its approval or disapproval on the claim and shall return the
20	claim to the county auditor.
21	(c) Before the department of local government finance disapproves
22	a refund claim that is forwarded to it under this section, the department
23	shall notify the claimant of its intention to disapprove the claim and of
24	the time and place fixed for a hearing on the claim. The department
25	shall hold the hearing within thirty (30) days after the date of the

hearing, the department shall give the claimant notice of the department's final determination on the claim.

(d) If a person desires to initiate an appeal of the final determination of the department of local government finance to disapprove a claim under subsection (c), the person shall file a petition for review with the Indiana board appropriate county assessor not more than forty-five (45) days after the department gives the person notice of the final

notice. The claimant has a right to be heard at the hearing. After the

- (e) If a person desires to initiate a proceeding for judicial review of the Indiana board's final determination under subsection (d), the person must petition for judicial review under IC 4-21.5-5 not more than forty-five (45) days after the Indiana board gives the person notice of the final determination.
- SECTION 28. IC 6-1.1-26-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) When a claim for

determination.







y

refund filed under section 1 of this chapter is allowed either by the county board of commissioners, the department of local government finance, the Indiana board, or the Indiana tax court on appeal, the claimant is entitled to a refund. The amount of the refund shall equal the amount of the claim so allowed plus, with respect to claims for refund filed after June 30, December 31, 2001, interest at four percent (4%) from the date on which the taxes were paid or payable, whichever is later, to the date of the refund. The county auditor shall, without an appropriation being required, issue a warrant to the claimant payable from the county general fund for the amount due the claimant under this section.

(b) In the June or December settlement and apportionment of taxes, or both the June and December settlement and apportionment of taxes, immediately following a refund made under this section the county auditor shall deduct the amount refunded from the gross tax collections of the taxing units for which the refunded taxes were originally paid and shall pay the amount so deducted into the general fund of the county. However, the county auditor shall make the deductions and payments required by this subsection not later than the December settlement and apportionment.

SECTION 29. IC 6-1.1-28-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1. (a) Each county shall have a county property tax assessment board of appeals composed of individuals who are at least eighteen (18) years of age and knowledgeable in the valuation of property. In addition to the county assessor, only one (1) other individual who is an officer or employee of a county or township may serve on the board of appeals in the county in which the individual is an officer or employee. The fiscal body of the county shall appoint two (2) individuals to the board. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the county fiscal body must be a certified level two assessor-appraiser. The board of commissioners of the county shall appoint two (2) freehold members so that not more than three (3) of the five (5) members may be of the same political party and so that at least three (3) of the five (5) members are residents of the county. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level two assessor-appraiser. However, if the county assessor is a certified level 2 Indiana two assessor-appraiser, the board of county commissioners may waive the requirement in this subsection that one (1) of the freehold members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level 2 Indiana two assessor-appraiser. A person appointed to a



37
property tax assessment board of appeals may serve on the property tax assessment board of appeals of another county at the same time. The members of the board shall elect a president. The employees of the county assessor shall provide administrative support to the property tax assessment board of appeals. The county assessor is a voting member of the property tax assessment board of appeals. The county assessor shall serve as secretary of the board. The secretary shall keep full and accurate minutes of the proceedings of the board. A majority of the board that includes at least one (1) certified level two
assessor-appraiser constitutes a quorum for the transaction of
business. Any question properly before the board may be decided by the agreement of a majority of the whole board.
(b) The county assessor, county fiscal body, and board of county
commissioners may agree to waive the requirement in subsection (a)
that not more than three (3) of the five (5) members of the county
property tax assessment board of appeals may be of the same political
party if it is necessary to waive the requirement due to the absence of
certified level 2 two Indiana assessor-appraisers:
(1) who are willing to serve on the board; and

- (2) whose political party membership status would satisfy the requirement in subsection (c)(1).
- (c) If the board of county commissioners is not able to identify at least two (2) prospective freehold members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals who are:
  - (1) residents of the county;
  - (2) certified level 2 two Indiana assessor-appraisers; and
  - (3) willing to serve on the county property tax assessment board of appeals;

it is not necessary that at least three (3) of the five (5) members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals be residents of the county.

SECTION 30. IC 6-1.1-30-1.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1.1. (a) The department of local government finance is established.

- (b) The governor shall appoint an individual with appropriate training and experience as commissioner of the department. The commissioner:
  - (1) is the executive and chief administrative officer of the department;
  - (2) may delegate authority to appropriate department staff;
- (3) serves at the pleasure of the governor; and



C o p

1	(4) is entitled to receive compensation in an amount set by the
2	governor, subject to approval by the budget agency.
3	SECTION 31. IC 6-1.1-35-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 9. (a) All information
5	which that is related to earnings, income, profits, losses, or
6	expenditures and which that is: either
7	(1) given by a person to:
8	(A) an assessing official;
9	(B) a member of a county property tax assessment board of
.0	appeals;
.1	(C) a county assessor; or one (1) of their employees
2	(D) an employee of a person referred to in clauses (A)
.3	through (C); or
4	(E) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with
.5	a board of county commissioners under IC 6-1.1-36-12; or
6	(2) acquired by:
.7	(A) an assessing official;
8	<b>(B)</b> a member of a county property tax assessment board of
9	appeals;
20	(C) a county assessor; or one (1) of their employees
21	(D) an employee of a person referred to in clauses (A)
22	through (C); or
23	(E) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with
24	a board of county commissioners under IC 6-1.1-36-12;
25	in the performance of his the person's duties;
26	is confidential. The assessed valuation of tangible property is a matter
27	of public record and is thus not confidential. Confidential information
28	may be disclosed only in a manner which that is authorized under
29	subsection (b), (c), or (d).
30	(b) Confidential information may be disclosed to:
31	(1) an official or employee of:
32	(1) (A) this state or another state;
33	(2) (B) the United States; or
34	(3) (C) an agency or subdivision of this state, another state, or
35	the United States;
36	if the information is required in the performance of his the official
37	duties of the official or employee; or
88	(2) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with a
19	board of county commissioners under IC 6-1.1-36-12 if the
l0	information is required in the performance of the official
11	duties of the officer or employee.
12	(c) The following state agencies, or their authorized representatives,



1	shall have access to the confidential farm property records and
2	schedules which that are on file in the office of a county or township
3	assessor:
4	(1) the Indiana state board of animal health, in order to perform
5	its duties concerning the discovery and eradication of farm animal
6	diseases;
7	(2) the department of agricultural statistics of Purdue University,
8	in order to perform its duties concerning the compilation and
9	dissemination of agricultural statistics; and
.0	(3) any other state agency which that needs the information in
1	order to perform its duties.
2	(d) Confidential information may be disclosed during the course of
3	a judicial proceeding in which the regularity of an assessment is
4	questioned.
.5	(e) Confidential information which that is disclosed to a person
.6	under subsection (b) or (c) of this section retains its confidential status.
.7	Thus, that person may disclose the information only in a manner which
.8	that is authorized under subsection (b), (c), or (d). of this section.
9	SECTION 32. IC 6-1.1-36-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
20	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 12. (a) If A board of
21	county commissioners enters may enter into a contract for the
22	discovery of property which that has been undervalued or omitted
23	from assessment. The contract may require the contractor to:
24	(1) examine and verify the accuracy of personal property
25	returns filed by taxpayers with a township assessor of a
26	township in the county; and
27	(2) compare a return with the books of the taxpayer and with
28	personal property owned, held, possessed, controlled, or
29	occupied by the taxpayer.
30	(b) The investigation and collection expenses shall of a contract
31	under subsection (a) may be deducted from the gross amount of taxes
32	collected on the <b>undervalued or</b> omitted property which that is so
33	discovered. The remainder of the taxes collected on the <b>undervalued</b>
34	<b>or</b> omitted property shall be distributed to the appropriate taxing units.
35	(c) A board of county commissioners may not contract for
36	services under subsection (a) on a commission or percentage basis.
37	SECTION 33. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001,
88	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
39	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. (a) The county council of any county in
10	which the county option income tax will not be in effect on July 1 of a
1	year under an ordinance adopted during a previous calendar year may
12	impose the county adjusted gross income tax on the adjusted gross



1	income of county taxpayers of its county effective July 1 of that year.
2	(b) Except as provided in section 2.5, 2.7, <b>2.8, 2.9, or 3.5, or 3.6</b> of
3	this chapter, the county adjusted gross income tax may be imposed at
4	a rate of one-half of one percent (0.5%), three-fourths of one percent
5	(0.75%), or one percent (1%) on the adjusted gross income of resident
6	county taxpayers of the county. Any county imposing the county
7	adjusted gross income tax must impose the tax on the nonresident
8	county taxpayers at a rate of one-fourth of one percent (0.25%) on their
9	adjusted gross income. If the county council elects to decrease the
10	county adjusted gross income tax, the county council may decrease the
11	county adjusted gross income tax rate in increments of one-tenth of one
12	percent (0.1%).
13	(c) To impose the county adjusted gross income tax, the county
14	council must, after January 1 but before April 1 of a year, adopt an
15	ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:
16	"The County Council imposes the county adjusted
17	gross income tax on the county taxpayers of County.
18	The county adjusted gross income tax is imposed at a rate of
19	percent (%) on the resident county taxpayers of the
20	county and one-fourth of one percent (0.25%) on the nonresident
21	county taxpayers of the county. This tax takes effect July 1 of this
22	year.".
23	(d) Any ordinance adopted under this section takes effect July 1 of
24	the year the ordinance is adopted.
25	(e) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on
26	ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and
27	immediately send a certified copy of the results to the department by
28	certified mail.
29	(f) If the county adjusted gross income tax had previously been
30	adopted by a county under IC 6-3.5-1 (before its repeal on March 15,
31	1983) and that tax was in effect at the time of the enactment of this
32	chapter, then the county adjusted gross income tax continues in that
33	county at the rates in effect at the time of enactment until the rates are
34	modified or the tax is rescinded in the manner prescribed by this
35	chapter. If a county's adjusted gross income tax is continued under this
36	subsection, then the tax shall be treated as if it had been imposed under
37	this chapter and is subject to rescission or reduction as authorized in
38	this chapter.
39	SECTION 34. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
40	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.8. (a) This section applies

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

to a county having a population of more than one hundred





1	eighty-two thousand seven hundred ninety (182,790) but less than
2	two hundred thousand (200,000).
3	(b) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that
4	additional county adjusted gross income tax revenue is needed in
5	the county to:
6	(1) finance, construct, acquire, improve, renovate, or equip:
7	(A) jail facilities;
8	(B) juvenile court, detention, and probation facilities;
9	(C) other criminal justice facilities; and
10	(D) related buildings and parking facilities;
11	located in the county, including costs related to the demolition
12	of existing buildings and the acquisition of land; and
13	(2) repay bonds issued or leases entered into for the purposes
14	described in subdivision (1).
15	(c) In addition to the rates permitted by section 2 of this
16	chapter, the county council may impose the county adjusted gross
17	income tax at a rate of:
18	(1) fifteen-hundredths percent (0.15%);
19	(2) two-tenths percent (0.2%); or
20	(3) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);
21	on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers if the county
22	council makes the finding and determination set forth in subsection
23	(b). The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until
24	the later of the date on which the financing, construction,
25	acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in
26	subsection (b) are completed or the date on which the last of any
27	bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction,
28	acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in
29	subsection (b) are fully paid. The term of the bonds issued
30	(including any refunding bonds) or a lease entered into under
31	subsection (b)(2) may not exceed twenty (20) years.
32	(d) If the county council makes a determination under
33	subsection (b), the county council may adopt a tax rate under
34	subsection (c). The tax rate may not be imposed at a rate greater
35	than is necessary to pay the costs of carrying out the purposes
36	described in subsection (b)(1).
37	(e) The county treasurer shall establish a criminal justice
38	facilities revenue fund to be used only for purposes described in
39	this section. County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived
40	from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in
41	the criminal justice facilities revenue fund before making a



certified distribution under section 11 of this chapter.

1	(f) County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the
2	tax rate imposed under this section:
3	(1) may be used only for the purposes described in this
4	section;
5	(2) may not be considered by the department of local
6	government finance in determining the county's maximum
7	permissible property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and
8	(3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases
9	entered into for any or all the purposes described in
10	subsection (b).
11	(g) Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the
12	county adjusted gross income tax imposed under this section after:
13	(1) the completion of the financing, construction, acquisition,
14	improvement, renovation, and equipping described in
15	subsection (b);
16	(2) the payment or provision for payment of all the costs for
17	activities described in subdivision (1);
18	(3) the redemption of bonds issued; and
19	(4) the final payment of lease rentals due under a lease
20	entered into under this section;
21	shall be transferred to the county highway fund to be used for
22	construction, resurfacing, restoration, and rehabilitation of county
23	highways, roads, and bridges.
24	SECTION 35. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.9. (a) This section applies
27	to a county having a population of more than twenty-nine thousand
28	(29,000) but less than thirty thousand (30,000).
29	(b) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that
30	additional county adjusted gross income tax revenue is needed in
31	the county to:
32	(1) finance, construct, acquire, improve, renovate, remodel, or
33	equip the county jail and related buildings and parking
34	facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing
35	buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably
36	related costs; and
37	(2) repay bonds issued or leases entered into for constructing,
38	acquiring, improving, renovating, remodeling, and equipping
39	the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities,
40	including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings,
41	the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related



costs.

1	(c) In addition to the rates permitted by section 2 of this
2	chapter, the county council may impose the county adjusted gross
3	income tax at a rate of:
4	(1) fifteen-hundredths percent (0.15%);
5	(2) two-tenths percent (0.2%); or
6	(3) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);
7	on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers if the county
8	council makes the finding and determination set forth in subsection
9	(b). The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until
10	the later of the date on which the financing on, acquisition,
11	improvement, renovation, remodeling, and equipping described in
12	subsection (b) are completed or the date on which the last of any
13	bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction,
14	acquisition, improvement, renovation, remodeling, and equipping
15	described in subsection (b) are fully paid. The term of the bonds
16	issued (including any refunding bonds) or a lease entered into
17	under subsection (b)(2) may not exceed twenty-five (25) years.
18	(d) If the county council makes a determination under
19	subsection (b), the county council may adopt a tax rate under
20	subsection (b). The tax rate may not be imposed at a rate greater
21	than is necessary to pay the costs of financing, acquiring,
22	improving, renovating, remodeling, and equipping the county jail
23	and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related
24	to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and
25	any other reasonably related costs.
26	(e) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue
27	fund to be used only for purposes described in this section. County
28	adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate
29	imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county jail
30	revenue fund before making a certified distribution under section
31	11 of this chapter.
32	(f) County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the
33	tax rate imposed under this section:
34	(1) may be used only for the purposes described in this
35	section;
36	(2) may not be considered by the department of local
37	government finance in determining the county's maximum
38	permissible property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and
39	(3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases
40	entered into for purposes described in subsection (b).
41	(g) A county described in subsection (a) possesses unique

governmental and economic development challenges due to:



1	(1) underemployment in relation to similarly situated counties
2	and the loss of a major manufacturing business;
3	(2) an increase in property taxes for taxable years after
4	December 31, 2000, for the construction of a new elementary
5	school; and
6	(3) overcrowding of the county jail, the costs associated with
7	housing the county's inmates outside the county, and the
8	potential unavailability of additional housing for inmates
9	outside the county.
0	The use of county adjusted gross income tax revenues as provided
. 1	in this chapter is necessary for the county to provide adequate jail
2	capacity in the county and to maintain low property tax rates
.3	essential to economic development. The use of county adjusted
4	gross income tax revenues as provided in this chapter to pay any
.5	bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction,
.6	acquisition, improvement, renovation, remodeling, and equipping
7	described in subsection (b), rather than the use of property taxes,
.8	promotes those purposes.
9	(h) Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the
20	county adjusted gross income tax imposed under this section after:
21	(1) the redemption of bonds issued; or
22	(2) the final payment of lease rentals due under a lease
23	entered into under this section;
24	shall be transferred to the county highway fund to be used for
25	$construction, resurfacing, restoration, and \ rehabilitation\ of\ county$
26	highways, roads, and bridges.
27	SECTION 36. IC 6-3.5-1.1-3.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3.6. (a) This section applies
30	only to a county having a population of more than six thousand
31	(6,000) but less than eight thousand (8,000).
32	(b) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that
33	additional county adjusted gross income tax revenue is needed in
34	the county to:
35	(1) finance, construct, acquire, improve, renovate, or equip
36	the county courthouse; and
37	(2) repay bonds issued, or leases entered into, for
88	constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, and equipping
19	the county courthouse.
10	(c) In addition to the rates permitted under section 2 of this
1	chapter, the county council may impose the county adjusted gross

income tax at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%) on



41

45
the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers in the county council makes the finding and determination set forth in subsection
(b). The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only unti
the later of the date on which the financing on, acquisition
improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection
(b) is completed or the date on which the last of any bonds issued
or leases entered into to finance the construction, acquisition
improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection
(b) are fully paid. The term of the bonds issued (including any
refunding bonds) or a lease entered into under subsection (b)(2)
may not exceed twenty-two (22) years.
(d) If the county council makes a determination under
subsection (b), the county council may adopt a tax rate under
subsection (b). The tax rate may not be imposed for a time greater
than is necessary to pay the costs of financing, constructing
acquiring, renovating, and equipping the county courthouse.
(e) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue
fund to be used only for purposes described in this section. County

- adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before a certified distribution is made under section 11 of this chapter.
- (f) County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:
  - (1) may only be used for the purposes described in this section;
  - (2) may not be considered by the department of local government finance in determining the county's maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and
  - (3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases entered into for purposes described in subsection (b).
- (g) A county described in subsection (a) possesses unique economic development challenges due to:
  - (1) the county's heavy agricultural base;

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

- (2) the presence of a large amount of state owned property in the county that is exempt from property taxation; and
- (3) recent obligations of the school corporation in the county that have already increased property taxes in the county and imposed additional property tax burdens on the county's agricultural base.

Maintaining low property tax rates is essential to economic



1	as provided in this chapter to pay any bonds issued or leases
2	entered into to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement,
3	renovation, and equipping described in subsection (b), rather than
4	the use of property taxes, promotes that purpose.
5	(h) Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the
6	county adjusted gross income tax imposed under this section after:
7	(1) the redemption of the bonds issued; or
8	(2) the final payment of lease rentals due under a lease
9	entered into under this section;
10	shall be transferred to the county highway fund to be used for
11	construction, resurfacing, restoration, and rehabilitation of county
12	highways, roads, and bridges.
13	SECTION 37. IC 6-3.5-1.1-9.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
14	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 9.5. (a) After January
15	1 and before April 1 of a year, the county council of a county may
16	adopt an ordinance to reduce the required six (6) month balance of that
17	county's special account to a three (3) month balance for that county.
18	(b) To reduce the balance, a county council must adopt an
19	ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:
20	"The County council elects to reduce the required county
21	income tax special account balance from a six (6) month balance to a
22	three (3) month balance within ninety (90) days after the adoption of
23	this ordinance.".
24	(c) Not more than thirty (30) days after adopting an ordinance under
25	subsection (b), the county council shall deliver a copy of the ordinance
26	to the budget agency.
27	(d) Not later than:
28	(1) sixty (60) days after a county council adopts an ordinance
29	under subsection (b); and
30	(2) December 31; of each year;
31	the budget agency shall make the calculation described in subsection
32	(e). Not later than ninety (90) days after the ordinance is adopted, the
33	budget agency shall make an initial distribution to the county auditor
34	of the amount determined under subsection (e) STEP FOUR.
35	Subsequent distributions needed to distribute any amount in the county
36	income tax special account that exceeds a three (3) month balance, as
37	determined under STEP FOUR of subsection (e), shall be made in
38	January of the ensuing calendar year after the calculation is made.
39	(e) The budget agency shall make the following calculation:
40	STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's
41	account established under section 8 of this chapter.
42	STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 9(b) of



1	this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 9(c)
2	or 9(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).
3	STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3).
4	STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE
5	from the amount determined in STEP ONE.
6	(f) For the purposes of this subsection and subsection (g), "civil
7	taxing unit" includes a city or town that existed on January 1 of the year
8	in which the distribution is made. The county auditor shall distribute
9	an amount received under subsection (d) to the civil taxing units in the
0	same manner as the certified distribution is distributed and not later
. 1	than thirty (30) days after the county auditor receives the amount
2	However, the county auditor shall distribute an amount to a civil taxing
.3	unit that does not have a property tax levy in the year of the distribution
4	based on an estimate certified by the state board of tax commissioners
.5	The state board of tax commissioners shall compute and certify an
6	amount for a civil taxing unit that does not have a property tax levy
.7	equal to the amount to be distributed multiplied by a fraction in which
8	(1) the numerator of the fraction equals an estimate of the budget
9	of that civil taxing unit for:
20	(A) that calendar year, if the civil taxing unit has adopted a
21	resolution indicating that the civil taxing unit will not adopt a
22	property tax in the ensuing calendar year; or
23	(B) the ensuing calendar year, if clause (A) does not apply
24	and
25	(2) the denominator of the fraction equals the aggregate attributed
26	levies (as defined in IC 6-3.5-1.1-15) of all civil taxing units of
27	that county for that calendar year plus the sum of the budgets
28	estimated under subdivision (1) for each civil taxing unit that
29	does not have a property tax levy in the year of the distribution.
30	(g) The civil taxing units may use the amounts received under
31	subsection (f) for any item for which the particular civil taxing unit's
32	certified shares may be used. The amount distributed shall not be
33	included in the computation under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3.
34	SECTION 38. IC 6-3.5-1.1-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001
35	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
86	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 10. (a) One-half (1/2) of each adopting
37	county's certified distribution for a calendar year shall be distributed
88	from its account established under section 8 of this chapter to the
39	appropriate county treasurer on May 1 and the other one-half $(1/2)$ or
10	November 1 of that calendar year.

(1) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating a jail

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

41 42 (b) Except for:

1	and juvenile detention center under section 2.5(d) of this chapter;
2	(2) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of:
3	(A) financing, constructing, acquiring, improving,
4	renovating, or equipping facilities and buildings;
5	(B) debt service on bonds; or
6	(C) lease rentals;
7	under section 2.8 of this chapter;
8	(3) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of construction,
9	improvement, or remodeling of a jail and related
.0	buildings and parking structures under section 2.7 or 2.9 of this
.1	chapter; <del>or</del>
2	(3) (4) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating and
3	maintaining a jail and justice center under section 3.5(d) of this
4	chapter; or
.5	(5) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of constructing,
6	acquiring, improving, renovating, or equipping a county
7	courthouse under section 3.6 of this chapter;
8	distributions made to a county treasurer under subsection (a) shall be
9	treated as though they were property taxes that were due and payable
20	during that same calendar year. The certified distribution shall be
21	distributed and used by the taxing units and school corporations as
22	provided in sections 11 through 15 of this chapter.
23	(c) All distributions from an account established under section 8 of
24	this chapter shall be made by warrants issued by the auditor of the state
25	to the treasurer of the state ordering the appropriate payments.
26	SECTION 39. IC 6-3.5-1.1-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001,
27	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
28	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 11. (a) Except for:
29	(1) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating a jail
30	and juvenile detention center under section 2.5(d) of this chapter;
31	(2) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of:
32	(A) financing, constructing, acquiring, improving,
33	renovating, or equipping facilities and buildings;
34	(B) debt service on bonds; or
35	(C) lease rentals;
36	under section 2.8 of this chapter;
37	(3) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of construction,
88	improvement, or remodeling of a jail and related
39	buildings and parking structures under section 2.7 or 2.9 of this
10	chapter; <del>or</del>
11	(3) (4) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating and
12	maintaining a jail and justice center under section 3.5(d) of this



1	chapter; or
2	(5) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of constructing,
3	acquiring, improving, renovating, or equipping a county
4	courthouse under section 3.6 of this chapter;
5	the certified distribution received by a county treasurer shall, in the
6	manner prescribed in this section, be allocated, distributed, and used
7	by the civil taxing units and school corporations of the county as
8	certified shares and property tax replacement credits.
9	(b) Before August 2 of each calendar year, each county auditor shall
10	determine the part of the certified distribution for the next succeeding
11	calendar year that will be allocated as property tax replacement credits
12	and the part that will be allocated as certified shares. The percentage
13	of a certified distribution that will be allocated as property tax
14	replacement credits or as certified shares depends upon the county
15	adjusted gross income tax rate for resident county taxpayers in effect
16	on August 1 of the calendar year that precedes the year in which the
17	certified distribution will be received. The percentages are set forth in
18	the following table:
19	PROPERTY
20	COUNTY TAX
21	ADJUSTED GROSS REPLACEMENT CERTIFIED
22	INCOME TAX RATE CREDITS SHARES
23	0.5% 50% 50%
24	0.75% 33 1/3% 66 2/3%
25	1% 25% 75%
26	(c) The part of a certified distribution that constitutes property tax
27	replacement credits shall be distributed as provided under sections 12,
28	13, and 14 of this chapter.
29	(d) The part of a certified distribution that constitutes certified
30	shares shall be distributed as provided by section 15 of this chapter.
31	SECTION 40. IC 6-3.5-1.1-21 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
32	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 21. Before February 1
33	July 2 of each year, the department shall submit a report to each county
34	treasurer auditor indicating the balance in the county's adjusted gross
35	income tax account as of the end of the preceding year. the following:
36	(1) The balance in the county's adjusted gross income tax
37	account as of the end of the preceding year.
38	(2) The required six (6) month balance, or three (3) month
39	balance if the county has adopted an ordinance under section
40	9.5 of this chapter before the end of the preceding year.
41	SECTION 41. IC 6-3.5-1.1-21.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS



1	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 21.1. (a) II, after receiving a
2	recommendation from the budget agency, the department
3	determines that a sufficient balance existed at the end of the
4	preceding year in excess of the required six (6) or three (3) month
5	balance, the department may make a supplemental distribution to
6	a county from the county's adjusted gross income tax account.
7	(b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must
8	be:
9	(1) made in January of the ensuing calendar year; and
10	(2) allocated and used in the same manner as certified
11	distributions.
12	(c) A determination under this section must be made before July
13	2.
14	SECTION 42. IC 6-3.5-6-2.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
15	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
16	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.5. (a) This section applies
17	to a county having a population of more than one hundred twenty
18	thousand (120,000) but less than one hundred thirty thousand
19	(130,000).
20	(b) In addition to the actions authorized under section 2 of this
21	chapter, a county income tax council may, using the procedures set
22	forth in this chapter, adopt an ordinance to impose an additional
23	county option income tax at a rate that may not exceed twenty-five
24	hundredths percent (0.25%) on the adjusted gross income of
25	county taxpayers if the county income tax council makes the
26	finding and determination required under subsection (c).
27	(c) In order to impose an additional county option income tax
28	rate under this section, the county income tax council must adopt
29	an ordinance finding and determining that revenues from the
30	additional county option income tax are needed to pay the costs of
31	financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, equipping, and
32	operating one (1) or more of the following facilities:
33	(1) A community correction facility.
34	(2) A juvenile treatment center.
35	(3) A records keeping facility.
36	(4) A county building.
37	(5) An animal shelter.
38	(6) An emergency services facility.
39	The costs that may be paid from revenues collected under this

section also include costs related to the land, appurtenances, and infrastructure associated with a facility described in this subsection

and the costs of repaying bonds issued or leases entered into for the

40

1	purchasing, financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating,
2	equipping, and operating the facility.
3	(d) If the county income tax council makes a determination
4	required under subsection (c), the county income tax council may
5	adopt a tax rate under this section. The tax rate may not be
6	imposed at a rate or for a time greater than is necessary to pay the
7	costs described in subsection (c).
8	(e) The county treasurer shall establish a county facilities
9	revenue fund to be used only for the purposes described in this
10	section. County option income tax revenues derived from the tax
11	rate imposed under this section:
12	(1) shall be deposited in the county facilities revenue fund
13	before a certified distribution is made under section 17 of this
14	chapter;
15	(2) may not be used for the purposes described in section 17.4,
16	17.5, 17.6, 18, or 18.5 of this chapter; and
17	(3) may not be considered by the department of local
18	government finance in determining the county's ad valorem
19	property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year under
20	IC 6-1.1-18.5.
21	(f) Notwithstanding section 2 of this chapter, an ordinance may
22	be adopted under this section at any time. If the ordinance is
23	adopted before April 1 of a particular calendar year, a tax rate
24	imposed under this section takes effect on July 1 of the calendar
25	year. If the ordinance is adopted after March 31, a tax rate
26	imposed under this section takes effect on January 1 of the ensuing
27	calendar year.
28	(g) Notwithstanding any other law:
29	(1) funds accumulated from the county option income tax rate
30	imposed under this section and deposited in the county
31	facilities revenue fund; or
32	(2) any other revenues of the county;
33	may be deposited in a nonreverting fund of the county to be used
34	for the operating costs of a facility described in subsection (c).
35	Amounts in the county nonreverting fund may not be used by the
36	department of local government finance to reduce the county's ad
37	valorem property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year under
38	IC 6-1.1-18.5.
39	(h) A county described in subsection (a) possesses unique fiscal

challenges to finance, construct, acquire, renovate, equip, and

operate the facilities described in subsection (c) because the



40 41

42

county:

52
(1) includes a disproportionate percentage of property that is not subject to property taxation; and
(2) is experiencing sustained growth requiring additional
county services.
SECTION 43. IC 6-3.5-6-17 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 17. (a) Revenue
Except as provided in section 2.5 of this chapter, revenue derived
from the imposition of the county option income tax shall, in the manner prescribed by this section, be distributed to the county that imposed it. The amount that is to be distributed to a county during an ensuing calendar year equals the amount of county option income tax revenue that the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, estimates will be received from that county during the twelve (12) month period beginning July 1 of the immediately preceding calendar year and ending June 30 of the ensuing calendar
(b) Before June 16 of each calendar year, the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, shall estimate and certify to the county auditor of each adopting county the amount of county option income tax revenue that will be collected from that county during the twelve (12) month period beginning July 1 of that calendar year and ending June 30 of the immediately succeeding calendar year. The amount certified is the county's "certified distribution" for the immediately succeeding calendar year. The amount

- certified may be adjusted under subsection (c) or (d). (c) The department may certify to an adopting county an amount that is greater than the estimated twelve (12) month revenue collection if the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, determines that there will be a greater amount of revenue available for distribution from the county's account established under section 16 of this chapter.
- (d) The department may certify an amount less than the estimated twelve (12) month revenue collection if the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, determines that a part of those collections needs to be distributed during the current calendar year so that the county will receive its full certified distribution for the current calendar year.
- (e) One-twelfth (1/12) of each adopting county's certified distribution for a calendar year shall be distributed from its account established under section 16 of this chapter to the appropriate county treasurer on the first day of each month of that calendar year.
  - (f) Except as provided in section 2.5 of this chapter, upon receipt,



1	each monthly payment of a county's certified distribution shall be
2	allocated among, distributed to, and used by the civil taxing units of the
3	county as provided in sections 18 and 19 of this chapter.
4	(g) All distributions from an account established under section 16
5	of this chapter shall be made by warrants issued by the auditor of state
6	to the treasurer of the state ordering the appropriate payments.
7	SECTION 44. IC 6-3.5-6-17.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
8	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17. 2. Before July 2 of each year,
10	the department shall submit a report to each county auditor
11	indicating the following:
12	(1) The balance in the county's special account as of the end
13	of the preceding year.
14	(2) The required six (6) month balance or three (3) month
15	balance, if the county has adopted an ordinance under:
16	(A) IC 6-3.5-6-17.4;
17	(B) IC 6-3.5-6-17.5; or
18	(C) IC 6-3.5-6-17.6;
19	before the end of the preceding year.
20	SECTION 45. IC 6-3.5-6-17.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
21	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
22	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17. 3. (a) If, after receiving a
23	recommendation from the budget agency, the department
24	determines that a sufficient balance existed at the end of the
25	preceding year in excess of the required six (6) or three (3) month
26	balance, the department may make a supplemental distribution to
27	a county from the county's special account.
28	(b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must
29	be:
30	(1) made in January of the ensuing calendar year; and
31	(2) allocated and used in the same manner as certified
32	distributions.
33	(c) A determination under this section must be made before July
34	2.
35	SECTION 46. IC 6-3.5-6-17.4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
36	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.4. (a) This section
37	applies only to a county having a population of more than thirty-six
38	thousand seven hundred (36,700) but less than thirty-seven thousand
39	(37,000).
40	(b) The county income tax council of a county may adopt an
41	ordinance to reduce the required six (6) month balance of that county's

special account to a three (3) month balance for that county.

1	(c) To reduce the balance a county income tax council must adopt
2	an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:
3	"The County Income Tax Council elects to reduce the
4	required county income tax special account balance from a six (6)
5	month balance to a three (3) month balance within ninety (90) days
6	after the adoption of this ordinance.".
7	(d) Not more than thirty (30) days after adopting an ordinance under
8	subsection (c), the county income tax council shall deliver a copy of the
9	ordinance to the budget agency.
10	(e) Not later than:
11	(1) sixty (60) days after a county income tax council adopts an
12	ordinance under subsection (c); and
13	(2) December 31; of each year;
14	the budget agency shall make the calculation described in subsection
15	(f). Not later than ninety (90) days after the ordinance is adopted, the
16	budget agency shall make an initial distribution to the county auditor
17	of the amount determined under subsection (f) STEP FOUR.
18	Subsequent distributions needed to distribute any amount in the county
19	income tax special account that exceeds a three (3) month balance, as
20	determined under subsection (f) STEP FOUR, shall be made in January
21	of the ensuing calendar year after the calculation is made.
22	(f) The budget agency shall make the following calculation:
23 24	STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's
24	account established under section 16 of this chapter.
25	STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 17(b) of
26	this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 17(c)
27	or 17(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).
28	STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3).
29	STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE
30	from the amount determined in STEP ONE.
31	(g) The county auditor shall distribute an amount received under
32	subsection (e) to the civil taxing units in the same manner as the
33	certified distribution is distributed and not later than thirty (30) days
34	after the county auditor receives the amount.
35	(h) The civil taxing units may use the amounts received under
36	subsection (g) for any item for which the particular civil taxing unit's
37	certified distribution may be used.
38	SECTION 47. IC 6-3.5-6-17.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
39	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.5. (a) This section
40	does not apply to a county containing a consolidated city.
41	(b) The county income tax council of any county may adopt an
42	ordinance to reduce the required six (6) month balance of that county's



1	special account to a three (3) month balance for that county on January
2	1 of a year.
3	(c) To reduce the balance a county income tax council must, after
4	January 1 but before April 1 of a year, adopt an ordinance. The
5	ordinance must substantially state the following:
6	"The County Income Tax Council elects to reduce
7	the required county income tax special account balance from a six (6)
8	month balance to a three (3) month balance.".
9	(d) On or before December 31, of each year, the budget agency shall
10	make the following calculation:
11	STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's
12	account established under section 16 of this chapter.
13	STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 17(b) of
14	this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 17(c)
15	or 17(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).
16	STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3).
17	STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE
18	from the amount determined in STEP ONE.
19	(e) The amount determined in STEP FOUR of subsection (d) shall
20	be distributed to the county auditor in January of the ensuing calendar
21	year.
22	(f) The county auditor shall distribute the amount received under
23	subsection (e) to the civil taxing units in the same manner as the
24	certified distribution is distributed and not later than thirty (30) days
25	after the county auditor receives the amount.
26	(g) The civil taxing units may use the amounts received under
27	subsection (f) as follows:
28	(1) For the later of 1995 or the first calendar year in which the
29	county adopts an ordinance under subsection (c) and:
30	(A) for each civil taxing unit that is a county, city, or town, for
31	the purposes authorized under IC 36-9-14.5-2 or
32	IC 36-9-15.5-2 (whichever applies and regardless of whether
33	the civil taxing unit has established a cumulative capital
34	development fund under IC 36-9-14.5 or IC 36-9-15.5); and
35	(B) for each civil taxing unit that is a township or a special
36	taxing district, for any item for which the civil taxing unit may
37	issue a general obligation bond.
38	(2) For each year after the year to which subdivision (1) applies
39	and for all civil taxing units, for any item for which the particular
40	civil taxing unit's certified distribution may be used.
41	SECTION 48. IC 6-3.5-6-17.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.283-2001,
42	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1	JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.6. (a) This section applies to a county
2	containing a consolidated city.
3	(b) On or before July 15 2 of each year, the budget agency shall
4	make the following calculation:
5	STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's
6	account established under section 16 of this chapter as of the end
7	of the current calendar year.
8	STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 17(b) of
9	this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 17(c)
10	or 17(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).
11	STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3).
12	STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE
13	from the amount determined in STEP ONE.
14	(c) For 1995, the budget agency shall certify the STEP FOUR
15	amount to the county auditor on or before July 15, 1994. Not later than
16	January 31, 1995, the auditor of state shall distribute the STEP FOUR
17	amount to the county auditor to be used to retire outstanding
18	obligations for a qualified economic development tax project (as
19	defined in IC 36-7-27-9).
20	(d) After 1995, the STEP FOUR amount shall be distributed to the
21	county auditor in January of the ensuing calendar year. The STEP
22	FOUR amount shall be distributed by the county auditor to the civil
23	taxing units within thirty (30) days after the county auditor receives the
24	distribution. Each civil taxing unit's share equals the STEP FOUR
25	amount multiplied by the quotient of:
26	(1) the maximum permissible property tax levy under
27	IC 6-1.1-18.5 for the civil taxing unit, plus, for a county, an
28	amount equal to:
29	(A) the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for the
30	county's welfare administration fund; plus
31	(B) after December 31, 2002, the greater of zero (0) or the
32	difference between:
33	(i) the county hospital care for the indigent property tax levy
34	imposed by the county in 2002, adjusted each year after
35	2002 by the statewide average assessed value growth
36	quotient described in IC 12-16-14-3; minus
37	(ii) the current uninsured parents program property tax levy
38	imposed by the county; divided by
39	(2) the sum of the maximum permissible property tax levies under
40	IC 6-1.1-18.5 for all civil taxing units of the county, plus an
41	amount equal to:
42	(A) the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for the







1	county's welfare administration fund; plus
2	(B) after December 31, 2002, the greater of zero (0) or the
3	difference between:
4	(i) the county hospital care for the indigent property tax levy
5	imposed by the county in 2002, adjusted each year after
6	2002 by the state statewide average assessed value growth
7	quotient described in IC 12-16-14-3; minus
8	(ii) the current uninsured parents program property tax levy
9	imposed by the county.
10	SECTION 49. IC 6-3.5-6-26 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
11	AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
12	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 26. (a) A pledge of county option income
13 14	tax revenues under this chapter is enforceable in accordance with IC 5-1-14.
14 15	
15 16	(b) With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the
17	county and the purchasers or owners of those obligations that this
18	chapter will not be repealed or amended in any manner that will
19	adversely affect the tax collected under this chapter as long as the
20	principal of or interest on those obligations is unpaid.
21	SECTION 50. IC 6-3.5-7-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001,
22	SECTION 6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2001, SECTION 3, AND
23	AS AMENDED BY P.L.291-2001, SECTION 179, IS AMENDED
24	AND CORRECTED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON
25	PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), the
26	county economic development income tax may be imposed on the
27	adjusted gross income of county taxpayers. The entity that may impose
28	the tax is:
29	(1) the county income tax council (as defined in IC 6-3.5-6-1) if
30	the county option income tax is in effect on January 1 of the year
31	the county economic development income tax is imposed;
32	(2) the county council if the county adjusted gross income tax is
33	in effect on January 1 of the year the county economic
34	development tax is imposed; or
35	(3) the county income tax council or the county council,
36	whichever acts first, for a county not covered by subdivision (1)
37	or (2).
38	To impose the county economic development income tax, a county
39	income tax council shall use the procedures set forth in IC 6-3.5-6
40	concerning the imposition of the county option income tax.
41	(b) Except as provided in subsections (c), and (g), (j), and (k), the

county economic development income tax may be imposed at a rate of:



1	(1) one-tenth percent $(0.1\%)$ ;
2	(2) two-tenths percent (0.2%);
3	(3) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);
4	(4) three-tenths percent (0.3%);
5	(5) thirty-five hundredths percent (0.35%);
6	(6) four-tenths percent (0.4%);
7	(7) forty-five hundredths percent (0.45%); or
8	(8) five-tenths percent (0.5%);
9	on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers.
10	(c) Except as provided in subsection (h), (i), or (j), or (k), (l), (m),
11	(n), or (o), the county economic development income tax rate plus the
12	county adjusted gross income tax rate, if any, that are in effect on
13	January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five hundredths
14	percent (1.25%). Except as provided in subsection (g), the county
15	economic development tax rate plus the county option income tax rate,
16	if any, that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one
17	percent (1%).
18	(d) To impose the county economic development income tax, the
19	appropriate body must, after January 1 but before April 1 of a year,
20	adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the
21	following:
22	"The County imposes the county economic
23	development income tax on the county taxpayers of
24	County. The county economic development income tax is imposed at
25	a rate of percent (%) on the county taxpayers of the
26	county. This tax takes effect July 1 of this year.".
27	(e) Any ordinance adopted under this section takes effect July 1 of
28	the year the ordinance is adopted.
29	(f) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on ordinances
30	presented for a vote under the authority of this section and immediately
31	send a certified copy of the results to the department by certified mail.
32	(g) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more
33	than one hundred twenty-nine thousand (129,000) but less than one
34	hundred thirty thousand six hundred (130,600). a county having a
35	population of more than one hundred forty-eight thousand
36	(148,000) but less than one hundred seventy thousand (170,000). In
37	addition to the rates permitted by subsection (b), the:
38	(1) county economic development income tax may be imposed at
39	a rate of:
40	(A) fifteen-hundredths percent (0.15%);
41	(B) two-tenths percent (0.2%); or
12	(C) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and



1	(2) county economic development income tax rate plus the county
2	option income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year
3	may equal up to one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%);
4	if the county income tax council makes a determination to impose rates
5	under this subsection and section 22 of this chapter.
6	(h) For a county having a population of more than thirty-seven
7	thousand (37,000) but less than thirty-seven thousand eight hundred
8	(37,800), a county having a population of more than forty-one
9	thousand (41,000) but less than forty-three thousand (43,000), the
10	county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted
11	gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not
12	exceed one and thirty-five hundredths percent (1.35%) if the county has
13	imposed the county adjusted gross income tax at a rate of one and
14	one-tenth percent (1.1%) under IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.5.
15	(i) For a county having a population of more than twelve thousand
16	six hundred (12,600) but less than thirteen thousand (13,000), a county
17	having a population of more than thirteen thousand five hundred
18	(13,500) but less than fourteen thousand (14,000), the county
19	economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross
20	income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed
21	one and fifty-five hundredths percent (1.55%).
22	(j) For a county having a population of more than sixty-eight
23	thousand (68,000) but less than seventy-three thousand (73,000), a
24	county having a population of more than seventy-one thousand
25	(71,000) but less than seventy-one thousand four hundred (71,400),
26	the county economic development income tax rate plus the county
27	adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year
28	may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).
29	(j) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more
30	than twenty-seven thousand (27,000) but less than twenty-seven
31	thousand three hundred (27,300). In addition to the rates permitted
32	under subsection (b):
33	(1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed
34	at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and
35	(2) the sum of the county economic development income tax rate
36	and the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect
37	on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths
38	<del>percent (1.5%);</del>
39	if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this
40	subsection and section 22.5 of this chapter.
41	(k) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more
42	than twenty-seven thousand (27,000) but less than twenty-seven



1	thousand three hundred (27,300). a county having a population of
2	more than twenty-seven thousand four hundred (27,400) but less
3	than twenty-seven thousand five hundred (27,500). In addition to
4	the rates permitted under subsection (b):
5	(1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed
6	at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent $(0.25\%)$ ; and
7	(2) the sum of the county economic development income tax rate
8	and the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect
9	on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths
10	percent (1.5%);
11	if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this
12	subsection and section 22.5 of this chapter.
13	(l) For a county having a population of more than twenty-nine
14	thousand (29,000) but less than thirty thousand (30,000), the county
15	economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted
16	gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may
17	not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).
18	(m) For a county having a population of more than one hundred
19	eighty-two thousand seven hundred ninety (182,790) but less than
20	two hundred thousand (200,000), the county economic development
21	income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that
22	are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and
23	five-tenths percent (1.5%).
24	(n) For a county having a population of more than six thousand
25	(6,000) but less than eight thousand (8,000), the county economic
26	development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income
27	tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed
28	one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).
29	(o) This subsection applies to a county having a population of
30	more than thirty-nine thousand (39,000) but less than thirty-nine
31	thousand six hundred (39,600). In addition to the rates permitted
32	under subsection (b):
33	(1) the county economic development income tax may be
34	imposed at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent $(0.25\%)$ ;
35	and
36	(2) the sum of the county economic development income tax
37	rate and:
38	(A) the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in
39	effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and
40	five-tenths percent (1.5%); or
41	(B) the county option income tax rate that are in effect on
42	January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five



1	hundredths percent (1.25%);
2	if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under
3	this subsection and section 24 of this chapter.
4	SECTION 51. IC 6-3.5-7-10.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
5	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
6	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 10.5. Before July 2 of each year,
7	the department shall submit a report to each county auditor
8	indicating the following:
9	(1) The balance in the county's special account as of the end
10	of the preceding year.
11	(2) The required six (6) month balance as of the end of the
12	preceding year.
13	SECTION 52. IC 6-3.5-7-17.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.3. (a) If, after receiving a
16	recommendation from the budget agency, the department
17	determines that a sufficient balance existed at the end of the
18	preceding year that exceeded the required six (6) month balance as
19	of the end of the preceding year, the department may make a
20	supplemental distribution to a county from the county's special
21	account.
22	(b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must
23	be:
24	(1) made in January of the ensuing calendar year; and
25	(2) allocated and used in the same manner as certified
26	distributions.
27	(c) A determination under this section must be made before July
28	2.
29	SECTION 53. IC 6-3.5-7-24 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
30	AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
31	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 24. (a) This section applies to a county
32	having a population of more than thirty-nine thousand (39,000) but
33	less than thirty-nine thousand six hundred (39,600).
34	(b) In addition to the rates permitted by section 5 of this
35	chapter, the county council may impose the county economic
36	development income tax at a rate of twenty-five hundredths
37	percent (0.25%) on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers
38	if the county council makes the finding and determination set forth
39	in subsection (c).
40	(c) In order to impose the county economic development income

tax as provided in this section, the county council must adopt an

ordinance finding and determining that revenues from the county



41

62
economic development income tax are needed to pay the costs of financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, and equipping a county jail including the repayment of bonds issued, or leases entered into, for constructing, acquiring, renovating, and equipping a county jail.
(d) If the county council makes a determination under subsection (c), the county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (b). The tax rate may not be imposed at a rate or for a time greater than is necessary to pay the costs of financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, and equipping a county jail.  (e) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue fund to be used only for the purposes described in this section.
County aconomic development income tay revenues derived from

- County economic development income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before making a certified distribution under section 11 of this chapter.
- (f) County economic development income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:
  - (1) may only be used for the purposes described in this section;
  - (2) may not be considered by the state board of tax commissioners in determining the county's maximum permissible property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and (3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued, or leases entered into, for the purposes described in subsection (c).

SECTION 54. IC 6-9-2.5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred sixty seventy thousand (160,000) (170,000) but less than two one hundred eighty thousand (200,000). (180,000).

SECTION 55. IC 6-9-2.5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 6. (a) The county council may levy tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any commercial hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, or tourist cabin located in a county described in section 1 of this chapter. Such tax shall not exceed the rate of five six percent (5%) (6%) on the gross income derived from lodging income only and shall be in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed on such persons by IC 6-2.5.

(b) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax be reported on forms approved by the county treasurer and that







y

63
the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such ar ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer no more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retain
tax is imposed, paid, and collected pursuant to IC 6-2.5.  (c) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties
liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration shall be applicable to the imposition and administration
of the tax imposed by this section except to the extent such provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this
chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. Specifically and no in limitation of the foregoing sentence, the terms "person" and "gross income" shall have the same meaning in this section as they have in

(d) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from such tax shall be paid quarterly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the auditor of state.

IC 6-2.5. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the returns to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be

either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the

payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue

(e) The tax imposed under subsection (a) does not apply to the renting or furnishing of rooms, lodgings, or accommodations to a person for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

SECTION 56. IC 6-9-2.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.208-1999, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 7. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention and visitor promotion fund.

- (b) The county treasurer shall deposit the following in the convention and visitor promotion fund:
  - (1) Before January 1, 2000:

may, by rule or regulation, determine.

- (A) All of the money received under section 6 of this chapter, if the rate set under section 6 of this chapter is not greater than two percent (2%).
- (B) The amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two percent (2%) rate, if the rate set under section 6 of this chapter is at least two percent (2%).
- (2) After December 31, 1999, and before January 1, 2003, the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two percent (2%) rate.
- (3) After December 31, 2002, the amount of money received



1	under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two and
2	one-half percent (2.5%) rate.
3	(c) Money in this fund shall be expended only as provided in this
4	chapter.
5	(d) The commission may transfer money in the convention and
6	visitor promotion fund to any Indiana nonprofit corporation for the
7	purpose of promotion and encouragement in the county of conventions,
8	trade shows, visitors, or special events. The commission may transfer
9	money under this section only after approving the transfer. Transfers
10	shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section.
11	SECTION 57. IC 6-9-2.5-7.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.208-1999,
12	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
13	JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 7.5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish
14	a tourism capital improvement fund.
15	(b) The county treasurer shall deposit money in the tourism capital
16	improvement fund as follows:
17	(1) Before January 1, 2000, if the rate set under section 6 of this
18	chapter is greater than two percent (2%), the county treasurer
19	shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund an amount
20	equal to the money received under section 6 of this chapter minus
21	the amount generated by a two percent (2%) rate.
22	(2) After December 31, 1999, and before January 1, <del>2006,</del> <b>2003</b> ,
23	the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital
24	improvement fund the amount of money received under section
25	6 of this chapter that is generated by a one percent (1%) rate.
26	(3) After December 31, 2002, and before January 1, 2006, the
27	county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital
28	improvement fund the amount of money received under
29	section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a one and one-
30	half percent (1.5%) rate.
31	(4) After December 31, 2005, the county treasurer shall deposit
32	in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money
33	received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a
34	three and one-half percent $(3\%)$ (3.5%) rate.
35	(c) The commission may transfer money in the tourism capital
36	improvement fund to:
37	(1) the county government, a city government, or a separate body
38	corporate and politic in a county described in section 1 of this
39	chapter; or
40	(2) any Indiana nonprofit corporation;
41	for the purpose of making capital improvements in the county that
42	promote conventions, tourism, or recreation. The commission may



transfer money under this section only after approving the transfer.

Transfers shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section. SECTION 58. IC 6-9-7-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred twenty-nine thousand (129,000) but less than one hundred thirty thousand six hundred (130,600). a county having a population of more than one hundred forty-eight thousand (148,000) but less than one hundred seventy thousand (170,000).

SECTION 59. IC 6-9-7-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 7. (a) The county treasurer shall establish an innkeeper's tax fund. The treasurer shall deposit in that fund all money received under section 6 of this chapter.

- (b) Money in the innkeeper's tax fund shall be expended in the following order:
  - (1) Through July 1999, not more than the revenue needed to service bonds issued under IC 36-10-3-40 through IC 36-10-3-45 and outstanding on January 1, 1993, may be used to service bonds. The county auditor shall make a semiannual distribution, at the same time property tax revenue is distributed, to a park and recreation district that has issued bonds payable from a county innkeeper's tax. Each semiannual distribution must be equal to one-half (1/2) of the annual principal and interest obligations on the bonds. Money received by a park and recreation district under this subdivision shall be deposited in a special fund to be used to service the bonds. During August 1999 the money that had been set aside to cover bond payments that remains after the bonds have been retired plus sixty percent (60%) of the tax revenue during August 1999 through December 1999 shall be distributed to the county treasurer to be used by the county park board, subject to appropriation by the county fiscal body.
  - (2) To the commission for its general use in paying operating expenses and to carry out the purposes set forth in section 3(a)(6) of this chapter. However, the amount that may be distributed under this subdivision during any particular year may not exceed the proceeds derived from an innkeeper's tax of two percent (2%) through December 1999 and fifty percent (50%) of the tax revenue beginning January 2000 and continuing through December 2004. 2014.
  - (3) For the period beginning January 2000 July 1, 2002, through December 2004, 2014, fifty percent (50%) of the revenue to the county treasurer to be credited by the treasurer to a special

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

1	account. The county treasurer shall distribute money in the
2	special account as follows:
3	(A) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the money in the special
4	account shall be distributed to the department of natural
5	resources for the development of projects in or near the state
6	park on the county's largest river, including its tributaries.
7	(referred to as a qualified project). Upon the submission of a
8	written claim by the department of natural resources
9	requesting funds for a qualified project and to the extent there
10	is money in the special account, the county council shall
11	appropriate and the county auditor shall issue warrants to pay
12	the claim.
13	(B) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the money in the special
14	account shall be distributed to a community development
15	corporation that serves a metropolitan area in the county
16	that includes:
17	(i) a city having a population of more than fifty-five
18	thousand (55,000) but less than fifty-nine thousand
19	(59,000); and
20	(ii) a city having a population of more than twenty-eight
21	thousand seven hundred (28,700) but less than
22	twenty-nine thousand (29,000);
23	for the community development corporation's use in
24	tourism, recreation, and economic development activities.
25	For the period beginning July 1, 2002, and continuing
26	through December 2006, the community development
27	corporation shall provide not less than forty percent (40%)
28	of the money received from the special account under this
29	clause as a grant to a nonprofit corporation that leases
30	land in the state park described in this subdivision for the
31	nonprofit corporation's use in noncapital projects in the
32	state park.
33	Money in the special account may not be used for any other
34	purpose. The money credited to the account that has not been
35	used for qualified projects as specified in this subdivision by
36	January 1, <del>2005,</del> <b>2015,</b> shall be transferred to the commission to
37	be used to make grants as provided in subsection (c)(2).
38	(c) Money in the innkeeper's tax fund subject to appropriation by the
39	county council shall be allocated and distributed after December 2004
40	2014 as follows:
41	(1) Fifty percent (50%) of the revenue to the commission for the

commission's general use in paying operating expenses and to



1	carry out the purposes set forth in section 3(a)(6) of this chapter.
2	(2) The remainder to the commission to be used solely to make
3	grants for the development of recreation and tourism projects. The
4	commission shall establish and make public the criteria that will
5	be used in analyzing and awarding grants. At least ten percent
6	(10%) but not more than fifteen percent (15%) of the grants may
7	be awarded for noncapital projects. Grants may be made only to
8	the following entities upon application by the executive of the
9	entity:
0	(A) The county for deposit in a special account.
.1	(B) The most populated city in the county for deposit in a
2	special account.
.3	(C) The second most populated city in the county for deposit
4	in a special account.
.5	(D) The Tippecanoe County Wabash River parkway
6	commission, but only so long as the interlocal agreement
7	among the political subdivisions listed in clauses (A) through
8	(C) is in effect. Money received by the parkway commission
9	shall be segregated in a special account.
20	(d) Money credited to special accounts under subsection (c)(2) shall
21	be used only for recreation or tourism projects, or both.
22	SECTION 60. IC 8-16-3.1-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
23	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]:
24	Sec. 4. (a) The executive of any eligible county may provide a major
25	bridge fund in compliance with IC 6-1.1-41 to make available funding
26	for the construction of major bridges.
27	(b) The executive of any eligible county may levy a tax in
28	compliance with IC 6-1.1-41 not to exceed ten three and thirty-three
29	hundredths cents (\$0.10) (\$0.0333) on each one hundred dollars
30	(\$100) assessed valuation of all taxable personal and real property
31	within the county to provide for the major bridge fund.
32	SECTION 61. IC 13-21-3-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.225-2001,
33	SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
34	JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 12. Except as provided in section 14.5 of this
35	chapter, the powers of a district include the following:
86	(1) The power to develop and implement a district solid waste
37	management plan under IC 13-21-5.
88	(2) The power to impose district fees on the final disposal of solid
39	waste within the district under IC 13-21-13.
10	(3) The power to receive and disburse money, if the primary
1	purpose of activities undertaken under this subdivision is to carry



42

out the provisions of this article.

1	(4) The power to sue and be sued.
2	(5) The power to plan, design, construct, finance, manage, own,
3	lease, operate, and maintain facilities for solid waste
4	management.
5	(6) The power to enter with any person into a contract or an
6	agreement that is necessary or incidental to the management of
7	solid waste. Contracts or agreements that may be entered into
8	under this subdivision include those for the following:
9	(A) The design, construction, operation, financing, ownership,
.0	or maintenance of facilities by the district or any other person.
1	(B) The managing or disposal of solid waste.
2	(C) The sale or other disposition of materials or products
3	generated by a facility.
4	Notwithstanding any other statute, the maximum term of a
.5	contract or an agreement described in this subdivision may not
.6	exceed forty (40) years.
.7	(7) The power to enter into agreements for the leasing of facilities
.8	in accordance with IC 36-1-10 or IC 36-9-30.
9	(8) The power to purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire real or
20	personal property for the management or disposal of solid waste.
21	(9) The power to sell or lease any facility or part of a facility to
22	any person.
23	(10) The power to make and contract for plans, surveys, studies,
24	and investigations necessary for the management or disposal of
25	solid waste.
26	(11) The power to enter upon property to make surveys,
27	soundings, borings, and examinations.
28	(12) The power to:
29	(A) accept gifts, grants, loans of money, other property, or
30	services from any source, public or private; and
31	(B) comply with the terms of the gift, grant, or loan.
32	(13) The power to levy a tax within the district to pay costs of
33	operation in connection with solid waste management, subject to
34	the following:
35	(A) Regular budget and tax levy procedures.
36	(B) Section 16 of this chapter.
37	However, except as provided in section sections 15 and 15.5 of
88	this chapter, a property tax rate imposed under this article may not
39	exceed eight and thirty-three hundredths cents (\$0.0833) on each
10	one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation of property in
11	the district.

(14) The power to borrow in anticipation of taxes.



1	(15) The power to hire the personnel necessary for the
2	management or disposal of solid waste in accordance with an
3	approved budget and to contract for professional services.
4	(16) The power to otherwise do all things necessary for the:
5	(A) reduction, management, and disposal of solid waste; and
6	(B) recovery of waste products from the solid waste stream;
7	if the primary purpose of activities undertaken under this
8	subdivision is to carry out the provisions of this article.
9	(17) The power to adopt resolutions that have the force of law.
10	However, a resolution is not effective in a municipality unless the
11	municipality adopts the language of the resolution by ordinance
12	or resolution.
13	(18) The power to do the following:
14	(A) Implement a household hazardous waste and conditionally
15	exempt small quantity generator (as described in 40 CFR
16	261.5(a)) collection and disposal project.
17	(B) Apply for a household hazardous waste collection and
18	disposal project grant under IC 13-20-20 and carry out all
19	commitments contained in a grant application.
20	(C) Establish and maintain a program of self-insurance for a
21	household hazardous waste and conditionally exempt small
22	quantity generator (as described in 40 CFR 261.5(a))
23	collection and disposal project, so that at the end of the
24	district's fiscal year the unused and unencumbered balance of
25	appropriated money reverts to the district's general fund only
26	if the district's board specifically provides by resolution to
27	discontinue the self-insurance fund.
28	(D) Apply for a household hazardous waste project grant as
29	described in IC 13-20-22-2 and carry out all commitments
30	contained in a grant application.
31	(19) The power to enter into an interlocal cooperation agreement
32	under IC 36-1-7 to obtain:
33	(A) fiscal;
34	(B) administrative;
35	(C) managerial; or
36	(D) operational;
37	services from a county or municipality.
38	(20) The power to compensate advisory committee members for
39	attending meetings at a rate determined by the board.
40	(21) The power to reimburse board and advisory committee
41	members for travel and related expenses at a rate determined by



the board.



1	(22) In a joint district, the power to pay a fee from district money
2	to the counties in the district in which a final disposal facility is
3	located.
4	(23) The power to make grants or loans of:
5	(A) money;
6	(B) property; or
7	(C) services;
8	to public or private recycling programs, composting programs, or
9	any other programs that reuse any component of the waste stream
10	as a material component of another product, if the primary
11	purpose of activities undertaken under this subdivision is to carry
12	out the provisions of this article.
13	(24) The power to establish by resolution a nonreverting capital
14	fund. A district's board may appropriate money in the fund for:
15	(A) equipping;
16	(B) expanding;
17	(C) modifying; or
18	(D) remodeling;
19	an existing facility. Expenditures from a capital fund established
20	under this subdivision must further the goals and objectives
21	contained in a district's solid waste management plan. Not more
22	than five percent (5%) of the district's total annual budget for the
23	year may be transferred to the capital fund that year. The balance
24	in the capital fund may not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of
25	the district's total annual budget. If a district's board determines
26	by resolution that a part of a capital fund will not be needed to
27	further the goals and objectives contained in the district's solid
28	waste management plan, that part of the capital fund may be
29	transferred to the district's general fund, to be used to offset
30	tipping fees, property tax revenues, or both tipping fees and
31	property tax revenues.
32	(25) The power to conduct promotional or educational programs
33	that include giving awards and incentives that further the district's
34	solid waste management plan.
35	(26) The power to conduct educational programs under
36	IC 13-20-17.5 to provide information to the public concerning:
37	(A) the reuse and recycling of mercury in:
38	(i) mercury commodities; and
39	(ii) mercury-added products; and
40	(B) collection programs available to the public for:
41	(i) mercury commodities; and
42	(ii) mercury-added products.



1	(27) The power to implement mercury collection programs under
2	IC 13-20-17.5 for the public and small businesses.
3	SECTION 62. IC 13-21-3-15.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 15.5. (a) A district may appeal to
6	the department of local government finance to have a property tax
7	rate in excess of the rate permitted by section 12 of this chapter.
8	The appeal may be granted if the district with respect to 2001
9	property taxes payable in 2002:
10	(1) imposed the maximum property tax rate established under
11	section 12 of this chapter; and
12	(2) collected property tax revenue in an amount less than the
13	maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy
14	determined for the district under IC 6-1.1-18.5.
15	(b) The procedure applicable to maximum levy appeals under
16	IC 6-1.1-18.5 applies to an appeal under this section.
17	(c) An additional levy granted under this section:
18	(1) is not part of the total county tax levy (as defined in
19	IC 6-1.1-21-2); and
20	(2) may not exceed the rate calculated to result in a property
21	tax levy equal to the maximum permissible ad valorem
22	property tax levy determined for the district under
23	IC 6-1.1-18.5.
24	(c) The department of local government finance shall establish
25	the tax rate if a higher tax rate is permitted.
26	SECTION 63. IC 21-2-15-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
27	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 11. (a) To provide for
28	the capital projects fund, the governing body may, for each year in
29	which a plan adopted under section 5 of this chapter is in effect, impose
30	a property tax rate that does not exceed forty-one and sixty-seven
31	hundredths cents (\$0.4167) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of
32	assessed valuation of the school corporation. This actual rate must be
33	advertised in the same manner as other property tax rates.
34	(b) The maximum property tax rate levied by each school
35	corporation must be adjusted each time a general reassessment of
36	property takes effect for taxes payable in the year that immediately
37	succeeds the year in which the general reassessment of property
38	takes effect. The maximum property tax rate levied under
39	subsection (a) applies for taxes payable in any other year.
40	(c) The new maximum rate under this section for taxes payable in
41	the year that immediately succeeds the year in which the general

reassessment of property takes effect is the tax rate determined under



1	STEP SEVEN of the following formula:
2	STEP ONE: Determine the maximum rate for the school
3	corporation for the year preceding the year in which the general
4	reassessment takes effect.
5	STEP TWO: Determine the actual percentage increase (rounded
6	to the nearest one-hundredth percent (0.01%)) in the assessed
7	value of the taxable property from the year preceding the year the
8	general reassessment takes effect to the year that the general
9	reassessment is effective.
10	STEP THREE: Determine the three (3) calendar years that
11	immediately precede the ensuing calendar year and in which a
12	statewide general reassessment of real property does not first
13	become effective.
14	STEP FOUR: Compute separately, for each of the calendar years
15	determined in STEP THREE, the actual percentage increase
16	(rounded to the nearest one-hundredth percent (0.01%)) in the
17	assessed value of the taxable property from the preceding year.
18	STEP FIVE: Divide the sum of the three (3) quotients computed
19	in STEP FOUR by three (3).
20	STEP SIX: Determine the greater of the following:
21	(A) Zero (0).
22	(B) The result of the STEP TWO percentage minus the STEP
23	FIVE percentage.
24	STEP SEVEN: Determine the quotient of the STEP ONE tax rate
25	divided by the sum of one (1) plus the STEP SIX percentage
26	increase.
27	(d) The state board of tax commissioners department of local
28	government finance shall compute the maximum rate allowed under
29	subsection (c) and provide the rate to each school corporation.
30	SECTION 64. IC 33-3-5-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
31	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 12. (a) The tax
32	court shall establish a small claims docket for processing:
33	(1) claims for refunds from the department of state revenue that
34	do not exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for any year; and
35	(2) appeals of final determinations of assessed value made by the
36	state board of tax commissioners Indiana board of tax review
37	that do not exceed forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000).
38	(b) The tax court shall adopt rules and procedures under which
39	cases on the small claims docket are heard and decided.
40	SECTION 65. IC 33-3-5-14.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
41	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
42	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2001 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.1. (a) The



1	burden of demonstrating the invalidity of an action taken by the
2	state board of tax commissioners is on the party to the judicial
3	review proceeding asserting the invalidity.
4	(b) The validity of an action taken by the state board of tax
5	commissioners shall be determined in accordance with the
6	standards of review provided in this section as applied to the
7	agency action at the time it was taken.
8	(c) The tax court shall make findings of fact on each material
9	issue on which the court's decision is based.
10	(d) The tax court shall grant relief under section 15 of this
11	chapter only if the tax court determines that a person seeking
12	judicial relief has been prejudiced by an action of the state board
13	of tax commissioners that is:
14	(1) arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, or otherwise
15	not in accordance with law;
16	(2) contrary to constitutional right, power, privilege, or
17	immunity;
18	(3) in excess of or short of statutory jurisdiction, authority, or
19	limitations;
20	(4) without observance of procedure required by law; or
21	(5) unsupported by substantial or reliable evidence.
22	(e) Subsection (d) may not be construed to change the
23	substantive precedential law embodied in judicial decisions that
24	are final as of January 1, 2002.
25	SECTION 66. IC 33-3-5-14.2, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2001,
26	SECTION 100, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
27	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 14.2. (a) The office of the
28	attorney general shall represent a township assessor, an executive (as
29	defined in IC 36-1-2-5) of a township who performs the duties of a
30	township assessor under IC 36-6-5-2, a county assessor, a county
31	auditor, a member of a county property tax assessment board of
32	appeals, or a county property tax assessment board of appeals that:
33	(1) made an original determination that is the subject of a judicial
34	proceeding in the tax court; and
35	(2) is a defendant in a judicial proceeding in the tax court.
36	(b) Notwithstanding representation by the office of the attorney
37	general, the duty of discovery is on the parties to the judicial
38	proceeding.
39	(c) Discovery conducted under subsection (b) shall be limited to

production of documents from the administrative law judge presiding over the review under IC 6-1.1-15-3. The administrative law judge

shall not be summoned to testify before the tax court unless verified



40

1	proof is offered to the tax court that the impartiality of the
2	administrative law judge was compromised concerning the review.
3	(d) A township assessor, an executive (as defined in IC 36-1-2-5)
4	of a township who performs the duties of a township assessor
5	under IC 36-6-5-2, a county assessor, a county auditor, a member of
6	a county property tax assessment board of appeals, or a county property
7	tax assessment board of appeals:
8	(1) may seek relief from the tax court to establish that the Indiana
9	board of tax review rendered a decision that was:
10	(1) (A) an abuse of discretion;
11	(2) (B) arbitrary and capricious;
12	(3) (C) contrary to substantial or reliable evidence; or
13	(4) (D) contrary to law; and
14	(2) may not be represented by the office of the attorney
15	general in an action initiated under subdivision (1).
16	SECTION 67. IC 34-6-2-38, AS AMENDED BY P.L.250-2001,
17	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
18	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 38. (a) "Employee" and "public employee",
19	for purposes of section 91 of this chapter, IC 34-13-2, IC 34-13-3,
20	IC 34-13-4, and IC 34-30-14, mean a person presently or formerly
21	acting on behalf of a governmental entity, whether temporarily or
22	permanently or with or without compensation, including members of
23	boards, committees, commissions, authorities, and other
24	instrumentalities of governmental entities, volunteer firefighters (as
25	defined in IC 36-8-12-2), and elected public officials.
26	(b) The term also includes attorneys at law whether employed by the
27	governmental entity as employees or independent contractors and
28	physicians licensed under IC 25-22.5 and optometrists who provide
29	medical or optical care to confined offenders (as defined in IC 11-8-1)
30	within the course of their employment by or contractual relationship
31	with the department of correction. However, the term does not include:
32	(1) an independent contractor (other than an attorney at law, a
33	physician, or an optometrist described in this section);
34	(2) an agent or employee of an independent contractor;
35	(3) a person appointed by the governor to an honorary advisory or
36	honorary military position; or
37	(4) a physician licensed under IC 25-22.5 with regard to a claim
38	against the physician for an act or omission occurring or allegedly
39	occurring in the physician's capacity as an employee of a hospital.
40	(c) A physician licensed under IC 25-22.5 who is an employee of a
41	governmental entity (as defined in IC 34-6-2-49) shall be considered

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

42

a public employee for purposes of IC 34-13-3-3(21).



1	(d) For purposes of IC 34-13-3 and IC 34-13-4, the term includes
2	a person that engages in an act or omission before July 1, 2004, in
3	the person's capacity as:
4	(1) a contractor under IC 6-1.1-4-32;
5	(2) an employee acting within the scope of the employee's
6	duties for a contractor under IC 6-1.1-4-32;
7	(3) a subcontractor of the contractor under IC 6-1.1-4-32 that
8	is acting within the scope of the subcontractor's duties; or
9	(4) an employee of a subcontractor described in subdivision
10	(3) that is acting within the scope of the employee's duties.
11	SECTION 68. IC 36-2-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001,
12	SECTION 104, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
13	[EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The
14	county fiscal body shall fix the compensation of officers, deputies, and
15	other employees whose compensation is payable from the county
16	general fund, county highway fund, county health fund, county park
17	and recreation fund, aviation fund, or any other fund from which the
18	county auditor issues warrants for compensation. This includes the
19	power to:
20	(1) fix the number of officers, deputies, and other employees;
21	(2) describe and classify positions and services;
22	(3) adopt schedules of compensation; and
23	(4) hire or contract with persons to assist in the development of
24	schedules of compensation.
25	(b) The county fiscal body shall fix the annual compensation of
26	provide for a county assessor who has attained a level two certification
27	under IC 6-1.1-35.5 at an amount that is to receive annually one
28	thousand dollars (\$1,000), more than which is in addition to and not
29	part of the annual compensation of an the assessor. who has not
30	attained a level two certification. The county fiscal body shall fix the
31	annual compensation of provide for a county or township deputy
32	assessor who has attained a level two certification under IC 6-1.1-35.5
33	at an amount that is to receive annually five hundred dollars (\$500),
34	more than which is in addition to and not part of the annual
35	compensation of a the county or township deputy assessor. who has not
36	attained a level two certification.
37	(c) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the board of each local health
38	department shall prescribe the duties of all its officers and employees,
39	recommend the number of positions, describe and classify positions
40	and services, adopt schedules of compensation, and hire and contract
41	with persons to assist in the development of schedules of

42

compensation.

1	(d) This section does not apply to community corrections programs
2	(as defined in IC 11-12-1-1 and IC 35-38-2.6-2).
3	SECTION 69. IC 36-2-5-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 13. The
5	compensation of an elected county officer may not be changed in the
6	year for which it is fixed. The compensation of other county officers,
7	deputies, and employees or the number of each may be changed at any
8	time on:
9	(1) the application of the county fiscal body or the affected
10	officer, department, commission or agency; and
11	(2) a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote of the county fiscal body.
12	SECTION 70. IC 36-2-9-20 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
13	AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
14	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 20. The county auditor shall:
15	(1) maintain an electronic data file of the information
16	contained on the tax duplicate for all:
17	(A) parcels; and
18	(B) personal property returns;
19	for each township in the county as of each assessment date;
20	(2) maintain the file in the form required by:
21	(A) the legislative services agency; and
22	(B) the department of local government finance; and
23	(3) transmit the data in the file with respect to the assessment
24	date of each year before October 1 of the year to:
25	(A) the legislative services agency; and
26	(B) the department of local government finance.
27	CECETON EL 10 ACEALA LE LA ENDED EO DELD LO
	SECTION 71. IC 36-7-31.3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
28	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided
28 29	
	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports
29	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a
29 30	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13,
29 30 31	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by
29 30 31 32	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. <b>Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter,</b> this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under <b>IC 36-9-13,</b> IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.  SECTION 72. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
29 30 31 32 33	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.
29 30 31 32 33 34	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. <b>Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter,</b> this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under <b>IC 36-9-13,</b> IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.  SECTION 72. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.  SECTION 72. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "covered taxes" means the part of the following taxes attributable to the operation of a facility designated as part of a tax
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.  SECTION 72. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "covered taxes" means the part of the following taxes
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.  SECTION 72. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "covered taxes" means the part of the following taxes attributable to the operation of a facility designated as part of a tax
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.  SECTION 72. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "covered taxes" means the part of the following taxes attributable to the operation of a facility designated as part of a tax area under section 8 of this chapter:
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter, this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.  SECTION 72. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "covered taxes" means the part of the following taxes attributable to the operation of a facility designated as part of a tax area under section 8 of this chapter:  (1) The state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5-2-1 or use



1	(3) A county option income tax imposed under IC 6-3.5.
2	(4) Except in a county having a population of more than three
3	hundred thousand (300,000) but less than four hundred
4	thousand (400,000), a food and beverage tax imposed under
5	IC 6-9.
6	SECTION 73. IC 36-7-31.3-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
7	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
8	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 5.5. As used in this chapter,
9	"designating body" means a:
0	(1) city legislative body; or
1	(2) county legislative body;
2	that may establish a tax area under this chapter.
3	SECTION 74. IC 36-7-31.3-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as
.5	provided in subsection (d), a city or county legislative designating
6	body may establish designate as part of a professional sports and
.7	convention development area any facility that is:
8	(1) owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board
9	under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and
20	used by a professional sports franchise for practice or
21	competitive sporting events; or
22	(2) owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13,
23	IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and used as one (1) of
24	the following:
25	(A) A facility used principally for convention or tourism
26	related events serving national or regional markets.
27	(B) An airport.
28	(C) A museum.
29	(D) A zoo.
30	(E) A facility used for public attractions of national
31	significance.
32	(F) A performing arts venue.
33	(G) A county courthouse registered on the National
34	Register of Historic Places.
35	A facility may not include a private golf course or related
86	improvements. The tax area may include only facilities described in
37	this section and any parcel of land on which the a facility is located. An
88	area may contain noncontiguous tracts of land within the city, or
19	county, or school corporation.
10	(b) Except for a tax area that is located in a city having a
1	population of:
12	(1) more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less



1	than five hundred thousand (500,000); or
2	(2) more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one
3	hundred five thousand (105,000);
4	a tax area must include at least one (1) facility described in
5	subsection (a)(1).
6	(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), a tax area may contain
7	other facilities not owned by the designating body if:
8	(1) the facility is owned by a city, the county, a school
9	corporation, or a board established under IC 36-9-13,
10	IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11; and
11	(2) an agreement exists between the designating body and the
12	owner of the facility specifying the distribution and uses of the
13	covered taxes to be allocated under this chapter.
14	(d) In a city having a population of more than ninety thousand
15	(90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000), the
16	designating body may designate only one (1) facility as part of a tax
17	area. The facility designated as part of the tax area may not be a
18	facility described in subsection (a)(1).
19	SECTION 75. IC 36-7-31.3-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2001,
20	SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
21	JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 9. (a) A tax area must be initially established by
22	resolution:
23	(1) except as provided in subdivision (2), before July 1, 1999; or
24	(2) in the case of a second class city, before July 1, <del>2002;</del> <b>2003</b> ;
25	according to the procedures set forth for the establishment of an
26	economic development area under IC 36-7-14. A tax area may be
27	changed or the terms governing the tax area revised in the same manner
28	as the establishment of the initial tax area. Only one (1) tax area may
29	be created in each county.
30	(b) In establishing the tax area, the city or county legislative
31	designating body must make the following findings instead of the
32	findings required for the establishment of economic development areas:
33	(1) Except for a tax area in a city having a population of:
34	(A) more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but
35	less than five hundred thousand (500,000); or
36	(B) more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one
37	hundred five thousand (105,000);
38	there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been
39	undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used
40	(A) by a professional sports franchise for practice or
41	(B) for convention or tourism related events. competitive
42	sporting events.







1	A tax area to which this subdivision applies may also include
2	a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been
3	undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any
4	purpose specified in section $8(a)(2)$ of this chapter.
5	(2) For a tax area in a city having a population of more than
6	one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less than five
7	hundred thousand (500,000), there is a capital improvement
8	that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax
9	area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in
10	section 8(a) of this chapter.
11	(3) For a tax area in a city having a population of more than
12	ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one hundred five
13	thousand (105,000), there is a capital improvement that will
14	be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a
15	facility that is used for any purpose specified in section $8(a)(2)$
16	of this chapter.
17	(4) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that has
18	been undertaken in the tax area will benefit the public health and
19	welfare and will be of public utility and benefit.
20	(3) (5) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that
21	has been undertaken in the tax area will protect or increase state
22	and local tax bases and tax revenues.
23	(c) The tax area established under this chapter is a special taxing
24	district authorized by the general assembly to enable the designating
25	body to provide special benefits to taxpayers in the tax area by
26	promoting economic development that is of public use and benefit.
27	SECTION 76. IC 36-7-31.3-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
28	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 11. Upon adoption of
29	a resolution establishing a tax area under section 10 of this chapter, the
30	city or county legislative designating body shall submit the resolution
31	to the budget committee for review and recommendation to the budget
32	agency.
33	SECTION 77. IC 36-7-31.3-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
34	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 13. When the city or
35	county legislative designating body adopts an allocation provision, the
36	county auditor shall notify the department by certified mail of the
37	adoption of the provision and shall include with the notification a
38	complete list of the following:
39	(1) Employers in the tax area.

(2) Street names and the range of street numbers of each street in

The county auditor shall update the list before July 1 of each year.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

the tax area.



40 41

1	SECTION 78. IC 36-7-31.3-17 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
2	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17. The department
3	shall notify the county auditor of the amount of taxes to be distributed
4	to the county treasurer. For tax areas described in section 8(c) of this
5	chapter, the department shall notify the county auditor of the
6	amount of taxes to be distributed to each party to the agreement.
7	The notice must specify the distribution and uses of covered taxes
8	to be allocated under this chapter.
9	SECTION 79. IC 36-7-31.3-19 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
10	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 19. The resolution
11	establishing the tax area must designate the use of the funds. The funds
12	are to be used only for <b>the following:</b>
13	(1) Except in a tax area in a city having a population of:
14	(A) more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but
15	less than five hundred thousand (500,000); or
16	(B) more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one
17	hundred five thousand (105,000);
18	a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility
19	(A) owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board
20	under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11 and
21	used by a professional sports franchise or
22	(B) for practice or competitive sporting events. In a tax area
23	to which this subdivision applies, funds may also be used for
24	a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility
25	owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13,
26	IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11 and used for <del>convention</del>
27	and tourism related events; or any purpose specified in section
28	8(a)(2) of this chapter.
29	(2) In a city having a population of more than one hundred
30	fifty thousand (150,000) but less than five hundred thousand
31	(500,000), a capital improvement that will construct or equip
32	a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation,
33	or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or
34	IC 36-10-11 and used for any purpose specified in section 8(a)
35	of this chapter.
36	(3) In a city having a population of more than ninety thousand
37	(90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000), a
38	capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility
39	owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13,
40	IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11 and used for any
41	purpose specified in section 8(a)(2) of this chapter.
42	(4) The financing or refinancing of a capital improvement



1	described in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) or the payment of lease
2	payments for a capital improvement described in subdivision (1),
3	(2), or (3).
4	SECTION 80. IC 36-7-31.3-20 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
5	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 20. The city or county
6	legislative designating body shall repay to the professional sports
7	development area fund any amount that is distributed to the city or
8	county legislative designating body and used for:
9	(1) a purpose that is not described in this chapter; or
10	(2) a facility or facility site other than the facility and facility site
11	to which covered taxes are designated under the resolution
12	described in section 10 of this chapter.
13	The department shall distribute the covered taxes repaid to the
14	professional sports development area fund under this section
15	proportionately to the funds and the political subdivisions that would
16	have received the covered taxes if the covered taxes had not been
17	allocated to the tax area under this chapter.
18	SECTION 81. IC 36-8-11-26 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
19	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]:
20	Sec. 26. After a sufficient appropriation for the purchase of firefighting
21	apparatus and equipment, including housing, is made and is available,
22	the district's fiscal officer, with the approval of the board and the
23	county fiscal body, may purchase the firefighting apparatus and
24	equipment for the district on an installment conditional sale or
25	mortgage contract running for a period not exceeding:
26	(1) six (6) years; or
27	(2) fifteen (15) years for a district that:
28	(A) has a total assessed value of twenty sixty million dollars
29	(\$20,000,000) (\$60,000,000) or less, as determined by the
30	state board of tax commissioners; department of local
31	government finance; and
32	(B) is purchasing the firefighting equipment with funding from
33	the:
34	(i) state or its instrumentalities; or
35	(ii) federal government or its instrumentalities.
36	The purchase shall be amortized in equal or approximately equal
37	installments payable on January 1 and July 1 each year.
38	SECTION 82. IC 36-8-13-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
39	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]:
40	Sec. 5. After a sufficient appropriation has been made and approved
41	and is available for the purchase of firefighting apparatus and

equipment, including housing, the township executive, with the



1	approval of the township legislative body, may purchase it for the
2	township on an installment conditional sale or mortgage contract
3	running for a period not exceeding:
4	(1) six (6) years; or
5	(2) fifteen (15) years for a township that:
6	(A) has a total assessed value of twenty sixty million dollars
7	<del>(\$20,000,000)</del> <b>(\$60,000,000)</b> or less, as determined by the
8	state board of tax commissioners; department of local
9	government finance; and
10	(B) is purchasing the firefighting equipment with funding from
11	the:
12	(i) state or its instrumentalities; or
13	(ii) federal government or its instrumentalities.
14	The purchase shall be amortized in equal or approximately equal
15	installments payable on January 1 and July 1 each year.
16	SECTION 83. IC 36-8-19-8.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
17	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]:
18	Sec. 8.7. After a sufficient appropriation for the purchase of firefighting
19	apparatus and equipment, including housing, is made and is available,
20	the participating units, with the approval of the fiscal body of each
21	participating unit, may purchase the firefighting apparatus and
22	equipment for the territory on an installment conditional sale or
23	mortgage contract running for a period not exceeding:
24	(1) six (6) years; or
25	(2) fifteen (15) years for a territory that:
26	(A) has a total assessed value of twenty sixty million dollars
27	(\$20,000,000) (\$60,000,000) or less, as determined by the
28	state board of tax commissioners; department of local
29	government finance; and
30	(B) is purchasing the firefighting equipment with funding from
31	the:
32	(i) state or its instrumentalities; or
33	(ii) federal government or its instrumentalities.
34	The purchase shall be amortized in equal or approximately equal
35	installments payable on January 1 and July 1 each year.
36	SECTION 84. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
37	UPON PASSAGE]: IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; IC 6-1.1-4-13.8; IC 6-1.1-33;
38	IC 6-1.1-38.
39	SECTION 85. P.L.198-2001, SECTION 117, IS AMENDED TO
40	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2001
41	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 117. (a) IC 6-1.1-15-3 and
42	IC 6-1.1-15-4, both as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, apply to



1	petitions for review filed under IC 6-1.1-15-3, as amended by this act,
2	P.L.198-2001, with respect to notices of action of the county property
3	tax assessment board of appeals issued after December 31, 2001.
4	(b) IC 6-1.1-15-5 and IC 6-1.1-15-6, both as amended by this act,
5	P.L.198-2001, apply to petitions for judicial review of final
6	determinations issued under IC 6-1.1-15-4, as amended by this act,
7	<b>P.L.198-2001,</b> after December 31, 2001.
8	(c) Petitions for review filed under IC 6-1.1-15-3 with respect to
9	notices of action of the county property tax assessment board of appeals
0	issued before January 1, 2002, that are pending before the state board
.1	of tax commissioners on December 31, 2001:
2	(1) are transferred to the Indiana board of tax review; and
.3	(2) are subject to the law in effect before amendments under this
4	act. P.L.198-2001.
.5	The state board of tax commissioners shall transfer to the Indiana board
6	of tax review by January 1, 2002, the records relating to each petition
.7	for review referred to in this subsection.
8	(d) Except as provided in subsection (e), appeals initiated under
9	IC 6-1.1-15-5 of final determinations of the state board of tax
20	commissioners issued before January 1, 2002, are subject to the law in
21	effect before amendments under this act. P.L.198-2001.
22	(e) Appeals initiated under IC 6-1.1-15-5 of final determinations
23	of the state board of tax commissioners issued after June 30, 2001,
24	and before January 1, 2002, are subject to IC 33-3-5-14.7, as added
25	by P.L.198-2001.
26	(f) IC 33-3-5-14, as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, and
27	IC 33-3-5-14.2, IC 33-3-5-14.5, and IC 33-3-5-14.8, all as added by this
28	act, P.L.198-2001, apply to appeals initiated under IC 6-1.1-15-5, as
29	amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, of final determinations of the
30	Indiana board of tax review issued after December 31, 2001.
31	(f) (g) The following, each as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001,
32	apply to refunds on refund claims filed after December 31, 2001:
33	IC 6-1.1-26-2
34	IC 6-1.1-26-3
35	IC 6-1.1-26-4
86	IC 6-1.1-26-5.
37	SECTION 86. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] The appointment
88	by the governor of the commissioner of the department of local
39	government finance before the effective date of this act is legalized
10	and validated as if the appointment had been made on or after the
1	effective date of this act.
12	SECTION 87. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002



1	(RETROACTIVE)] (a) IC 13-21-3-15.5, as added by this act, applies
2	to property taxes first due and payable after December 31, 2001.
3	(b) The following, all as amended by this act, apply to property
4	taxes first due and payable after December 31, 2001:
5	IC 6-1.1-17-3
6	IC 6-1.1-17-5
7	IC 6-1.1-17-13
8	IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8
9	IC 6-1.1-18.5-12
10	IC 6-1.1-19-2
11	IC 8-16-3.1-4
12	IC 13-21-3-12
13	IC 21-2-15-11
14	IC 36-8-11-26
15	IC 36-8-13-5
16	IC 36-8-19-8.7.
17	(c) IC 6-1.1-20-1.1, IC 6-1.1-20-3.1, and IC 6-1.1-20-3.2, all as
18	amended by this act, apply to bonds and leases for which notice
19	under IC 6-1.1-20-3.1, as amended by this act, is published and sent
20	after June 30, 2002.
21	(d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2003.
22	SECTION 88. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a)
23	Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, the county council of a county
24	described in IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.8, as added by this act, may adopt an
25	ordinance to increase the county's adjusted gross income tax rate
26	after March 31, 2002, and before September 20, 2002.
27	(b) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under
28	subsection (a) takes effect January 1, 2003.
29	(c) This SECTION expires January 2, 2003.
30	SECTION 89. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) As used in this
31	SECTION, "department" refers to the department of state
32	revenue.
33	(b) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, the county council of a
34	county described in IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.9, as added by this act, may
35	adopt an ordinance to increase the county's county adjusted gross
36	income tax rate after March 31, 2002, and before September 20,
37	2002.
38	(c) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under
39	this SECTION before June 1, 2002, takes effect July 1, 2002. In
40	determining the certified distribution for the calendar year
41	beginning January 1, 2003, as required under IC 6-3.5-1.1-9 to be

performed before July 2, 2002, for a county adopting an ordinance



within the time specified in this subsection, the department shall take into account the certified ordinance forwarded to the department under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) in determining the amount of the county's certified distribution for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003.

(d) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under this SECTION after May 31, 2002, takes effect January 1, 2003. Not later than thirty (30) days after receiving the certified ordinance under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) from a county adopting an ordinance within the time specified in this subsection, the department shall revise the county's certified distribution determined under IC 6-3.5-1.1-9 for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003, to take into account the increased county adjusted gross income tax rate specified in the certified ordinance. Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-10, as amended by this act, the first distribution reflecting the increased county adjusted gross income tax rate shall be made to the county treasurer beginning November 1, 2003.

(e) This SECTION expires January 1, 2004.

SECTION 90. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) As used in this SECTION, "department" refers to the department of state revenue.

- (b) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, the county council of a county described in IC 6-3.5-1.1-3.6, as added by this act, may adopt an ordinance to increase the county's county adjusted gross income tax rate after March 31, 2002, and before September 20, 2002.
- (c) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under this SECTION before June 1, 2002, takes effect July 1, 2002. In determining the certified distribution for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003, as required under IC 6-3.5-1.1-9 to be performed before July 2, 2002, for a county adopting an ordinance within the time specified in this subsection, the department shall take into account the certified ordinance forwarded to the department under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) in determining the amount of the county's certified distribution for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003.
- (d) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under this SECTION after May 31, 2002, takes effect January 1, 2003. Not later than thirty (30) days after receiving the certified ordinance under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) from a county adopting an ordinance within the time specified in this subsection, the

о р у





1 2

Notwithstanding IC	rate specified in the certified ordinance. 6-3.5-1.1-10, as amended by this act, the first ng the increased county adjusted gross income	
	le to the county treasurer beginning November	
1, 2003.	, 5	
(e) This SECTIO	N expires January 1, 2004.	
SECTION 91. [EFI	FECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) IC 6-1.1-10-21,	
as amended by this a	ect, applies only to property taxes first due and	
payable after Decen	nber 31, 2002.	
(b) This SECTIO	N expires January 1, 2004.	
SECTION 92. An	emergency is declared for this act.	



## COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 1196, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Delete the amendment adopted by the consent of the House Ways and Means Committee on January 29, 2002.

Page 1, between the enacting clause and line 1, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 1. IC 4-21.5-5-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) The following persons have standing to obtain judicial review of an agency action:

- (1) A person to whom the agency action is specifically directed.
- (2) A person who was a party to the agency proceedings that led to the agency action.
- (3) A person eligible for standing under a law applicable to the agency action.
- (4) A person otherwise aggrieved or adversely affected by the agency action.
- (5) The department of local government finance with respect to judicial review of a final determination of the Indiana board of tax review in an action in which the department has intervened under IC 6-1.1-15-5(b).
- (b) A person has standing under subsection (a)(4) only if:
  - (1) the agency action has prejudiced or is likely to prejudice the interests of the person;
  - (2) the person:
    - (A) was eligible for an initial notice of an order or proceeding under this article, was not notified of the order or proceeding in substantial compliance with this article, and did not have actual notice of the order or proceeding before the last date in the proceeding that the person could object or otherwise intervene to contest the agency action; or
    - (B) was qualified to intervene to contest an agency action under IC 4-21.5-3-21(a), petitioned for intervention in the proceeding, and was denied party status;
  - (3) the person's asserted interests are among those that the agency was required to consider when it engaged in the agency action challenged; and
  - (4) a judgment in favor of the person would substantially eliminate or redress the prejudice to the person caused or likely

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C





У

to be caused by the agency action.

SECTION 1. IC 6-1.1-3-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 14. The township assessor shall:

- (1) examine and verify; or
- (2) allow a contractor under IC 6-1.1-36-12 to examine and verify;

the accuracy of each personal property return filed with him the township assessor by a taxpayer. If appropriate, the assessor or contractor under IC 6-1.1-36-12 shall compare a return with the books of the taxpayer and with personal property owned, held, possessed, controlled, or occupied by the taxpayer.

SECTION 2. IC 6-1.1-4-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 13. (a) In assessing or reassessing land, the land shall be assessed as agricultural land only when it is devoted to agricultural use.

- (b) In making a general reassessment of land used for agriculture, the county assessor shall appoint a committee of five (5) competent persons to help determine land values. At least two (2) of the committee members must be agricultural land owners of the county. The committee shall be known as the county agricultural land advisory committee. The indicators of value determined by this committee shall be submitted to the tax commissioners' agricultural advisory council, as established under IC 6-1.1-38-1, as guides for ascertaining the value of agricultural land.
- (e) (b) The state board of tax commissioners department of local government finance shall give written notice to each county assessor of:
  - (1) the availability of the United States Department of Agriculture's soil survey data; and
  - (2) the appropriate soil productivity factor for each type or classification of soil shown on the United States Department of Agriculture's soil survey map.

All assessing officials and the property tax assessment board of appeals shall use the data in determining the true tax value of agricultural land.

- (d) (c) The state board of tax commissioners department of local government finance shall by rule provide for the method for determining the true tax value of each parcel of agricultural land.
- (e) (d) This section does not apply to land purchased for industrial, commercial, or residential uses.

SECTION 3. IC 6-1.1-4-25, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



COO

UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 25. (a) Each township assessor shall keep the assessor's reassessment data and records current by securing the necessary field data and by making changes in the assessed value of real property as changes occur in the use of the real property. The township assessor's records shall at all times show the assessed value of real property in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. The township assessor shall ensure that the county assessor has full access to the assessment records maintained by the township assessor.

- (b) The township assessor in a county having a consolidated city, or the county assessor in every other county, shall:
  - (1) maintain an electronic data file of:
    - (A) the parcel characteristics and parcel assessments of all parcels; and
    - (B) the personal property return characteristics and assessments by return;

for each township in the county as of each assessment date; that is

- (2) maintain the file in the form required by:
  - (A) the legislative services agency; and
  - (B) the department of local government finance; and
- (2) (3) transmit the data in the file with respect to the assessment date of each year before October 1 of the year to:
  - (A) the legislative services agency; and
  - (B) the department of local government finance.

SECTION 4. IC 6-1.1-4-27.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 27.5. (a) The auditor of each county shall establish a property reassessment fund. The county treasurer shall deposit all collections resulting from the property taxes that the county is required to levy under this section in the county's property reassessment fund.

- (b) With respect to the general reassessment of real property which is to commence on July 1, 2004, the county council of each county shall, for property taxes due in the year in which the general reassessment is to commence and the two (2) years immediately preceding that year, levy against all the taxable property of the county an amount equal to one-third (1/3) of the estimated cost of the general reassessment.
- (c) With respect to a general reassessment of real property that is to commence on July 1, 2008, and each fourth year thereafter, the county council of each county shall, for property taxes due in the year that the general reassessment is to commence and the three (3) years preceding

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C



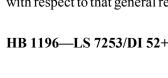


that year, levy against all the taxable property in the county an amount equal to one-fourth (1/4) of the estimated cost of the general reassessment.

- (d) The state board of tax commissioners or the department of local government finance shall give to each county council notice, before January 1 in a year of the tax levies required by this section for that vear.
- (e) The state board of tax commissioners or the department of local government finance may raise or lower the property taxes levied tax levy under this section for a year if the state board or the department determines it is appropriate because the estimated cost of the a general reassessment, including a general reassessment to be completed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date, has changed.
- (f) If the county council determines that there is insufficient money in the county's reassessment fund to pay all expenses (as permitted under sections 28 28.5 and 32 of this chapter) relating to the general reassessment of real property commencing July 1, 2000, the county may, for the purpose of paying expenses (as permitted under section sections 28 28.5 and 32 of this chapter) relating to the general reassessment commencing July 1, 2000, use money deposited in the fund from taxes levied in the tax levy under this section for 2000 or a later year.

SECTION 5. IC 6-1.1-4-32, AS ADDED BY P.L.151-2001, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 32. (a) As used in this section, "contract" refers to a contract entered into under this section.

- (b) As used in this section, "contractor" refers to a firm that enters into a contract with the state board of tax commissioners (before January 1, 2002) or the department of local government finance (after December 31, 2001) under this section.
- (c) As used in this section, "qualifying county" means a county having a population of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) but less than seven hundred thousand (700,000).
- (b) (d) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-4-15 sections 15 and IC 6-1.1-4-17, 17 of this chapter a township assessor in a qualifying county may not appraise property, or have property appraised, for the general reassessment of real property to be completed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date. Completion of that general reassessment in a qualifying county is instead governed by this section. The only duty of:
  - (1) a township assessor in a qualifying county; or
- (2) a county assessor of a qualifying county; with respect to that general reassessment is to provide to the state board





department of tax commissioners local government finance or the state board's department's contractor under subsection (c) (e) any support and information requested by the state board (before January 1, 2002), department (after December 31, 2001), or the contractor. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

- (c) (e) The state board of tax commissioners (before January 1, 2002) and the department of local government finance (after December 31, 2001) shall select and contract with a nationally recognized certified public accounting firm with expertise in the appraisal of real property to appraise property for the general reassessment of real property in a qualifying county to be completed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date. The department of local government finance may enter into additional contracts to provide software or other auxiliary services to be used for the appraisal of property for the general reassessment. The contract applies for the appraisal of land and improvements with respect to all classes of real property in the qualifying county. The contract must include:
  - (1) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to:
    - (A) prepare a detailed report of:
      - (i) expenditures made after July 1, 1999, and before the date of the report from the qualifying county's reassessment fund under <del>IC 6-1.1-4-28;</del> section 28 of this chapter (repealed); and
      - (ii) the balance in the reassessment fund as of the date of the report; and
    - (B) file the report with:
      - (i) the legislative body of the qualifying county;
      - (ii) the prosecuting attorney of the qualifying county;
      - (iii) the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and
      - (iv) the attorney general;
  - (2) a fixed date by which the appraisal firm must complete all responsibilities under the contract;
  - (3) **subject to subsection (t),** a provision requiring the appraisal firm to use the land values determined for the qualifying county under <del>IC 6-1.1-4-13.6;</del> **section 13.6 of this chapter;**
  - (4) a penalty clause under which the amount to be paid for appraisal services is decreased for failure to complete specified services within the specified time;
  - (5) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to make periodic reports to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance;

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C O P

- (6) a provision stipulating the manner in which, and the time intervals at which, the periodic reports referred to in subdivision (5) are to be made;
- (7) a precise stipulation of what service or services are to be provided;
- (8) a provision requiring the appraisal firm to deliver a report of the assessed value of each parcel in a township in the qualifying county to the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance; and
- (9) any other provisions required by the state board department of tax commissioners; local government finance.

After December 31, 2001, the department of local government finance has all the powers and duties of the state board of tax commissioners provided under a contract entered into under this subsection (as effective before January 1, 2002) before January 1, 2002. The contract is valid to the same extent as if it were entered into by the department of local government finance. However, a reference in the contract to the state board of tax commissioners shall be treated as a reference to the department of local government finance. The contract shall be treated for all purposes, including the application of IC 33-3-5-2.5, as the contract of the department of local government finance. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

(d) (f) At least one (1) time each month, the contractors that will make physical visits to the site of real property for reassessment purposes shall publish a notice under IC 5-3-1 describing the areas that are scheduled to be visited within the next thirty (30) days and explaining the purposes of the visit. The notice shall be published in a way to promote understanding of the purposes of the visit in the affected areas. After receiving the report of assessed values from the appraisal firm acting under a contract described in subsection (e), the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance shall give notice to the taxpayer and the county assessor, by mail, of the amount of the reassessment. The notice of reassessment is subject to appeal by the taxpayer to the state Indiana board. of tax commissioners. Except as provided in subsection (e), (g), the procedures and time limitations that apply to an appeal to the state **Indiana** board of tax commissioners of a determination of the county property tax assessment board of appeals under IC 6-1.1-15 apply to an appeal under this subsection. A determination by the state Indiana board of tax commissioners of an appeal under this subsection is subject to appeal to the tax court under IC 6-1.1-15. This subsection

HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+









expires on the later of June 30, 2004, or the date a final determination is entered in the last pending appeal filed under this subsection.

- (e) (g) In order to obtain a review by the state Indiana board of tax commissioners under subsection (d), (f), the taxpayer must file a petition for review with the appropriate county assessor within forty-five (45) days after the notice of the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance is given to the taxpayer under subsection (d). (f). This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
- (f) (h) The state board department of tax commissioners local government finance shall mail the notice required by subsection (d) (f) within ninety (90) days after the board department of local government finance receives the report for a parcel from the professional appraisal firm. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
- (g) (i) The qualifying county shall pay the cost of a any contract under this section shall be paid without appropriation from the county property reassessment fund. of the qualifying county established under IC 6-1.1-4-27. However, the maximum amount that the qualifying county is obligated to pay for all contracts entered into under subsection (e) for the general reassessment of real property in the qualifying county to be completed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date is twenty-five million one hundred thousand dollars (\$25,100,000). A contractor may periodically submit bills for partial payment of work performed under a contract. Notwithstanding any other law, a contractor is entitled to payment under this subsection for work performed under a contract if the contractor:
  - (1) submits, in the form required by IC 5-11-10-1, a fully itemized, certified bill for the costs under the contract of the work performed to the department of local government finance for review;
  - (2) obtains from the department of local government finance:
    - (A) approval of the form and amount of the bill; and
    - (B) a certification that the billed goods and services billed for payment have been received and comply with the contract; and
  - (3) files with the county auditor of the qualifying county:
    - (A) a duplicate copy of the bill submitted to the department of local government finance;
    - (B) the proof of approval provided by the department of local government finance of the form and amount of the bill that was approved; and

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



(C) the certification provided by the department of local government finance that indicates that the goods and services billed for payment have been received and comply with the contract.

An approval and a certification under subdivision (2) shall be treated as conclusively resolving the merits of the claim. Upon receipt of the documentation described in subdivision (3), the county auditor shall immediately certify that the bill is true and correct without further audit, publish the claim as required by IC 36-2-6-3, and submit the claim to the county executive of the qualifying county. The county executive shall allow the claim, in full, as approved by the department of local government finance without further examination of the merits of the claim in a regular or special session that is held not less than three (3) days and not more than seven (7) days after completion of the publication requirements under IC 36-2-6-3. Upon allowance of the claim by the county executive, the county auditor shall immediately issue a warrant or check for the full amount of the claim approved by the department of local government finance. Compliance with this subsection shall be treated as compliance with section 28.5 of this chapter, IC 5-11-6-1, IC 5-11-10, and IC 36-2-6. The determination and payment of a claim in compliance with this subsection is not subject to remonstrance and appeal. IC 36-2-6-4(f) and IC 36-2-6-9 do not apply to a claim under this subsection. IC 5-11-10-1.6(d) applies to a fiscal officer who pays a claim in compliance with this subsection. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

- (h) (j) Notwithstanding IC 4-13-2, a period of seven (7) days is permitted for each of the following to review and act under IC 4-13-2 on a contract of the state board of tax commissioners (before January 1, 2002) and the department of local government finance (after December 31, 2001) under this section:
  - (1) The commissioner of the **Indiana** department of administration.
  - (2) The director of the budget agency.
  - (3) The attorney general.
  - (4) The governor.
- (i) (k) With respect to a general reassessment of real property to be completed under IC 6-1.1-4-4 section 4 of this chapter for an assessment date after the March 1, 2002, assessment date, the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance shall initiate a review with respect to the real property in a qualifying county or a township in a qualifying county, or a portion of the real







property in a qualifying county or a township in a qualifying county. The state board department of local government finance may contract to have the review performed by an appraisal firm. The state board department of local government finance or its contractor shall determine for the real property under consideration and for the qualifying county or township the variance between:

- (1) the total assessed valuation of the real property within the qualifying county or township; and
- (2) the total assessed valuation that would result if the real property within the qualifying county or township were valued in the manner provided by law.

## (j) (l) If:

- (1) the variance determined under subsection (i) (k) exceeds ten percent (10%); and
- (2) the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance determines after holding hearings on the matter that a special reassessment should be conducted;

the state board department of local government finance shall contract for a special reassessment by an appraisal firm to correct the valuation of the property.

- (k) (m) If the variance determined under subsection (i) (k) is ten percent (10%) or less, the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance shall determine whether to correct the valuation of the property under:
  - (1) sections 9 and 10 of this chapter; or
  - (2) IC 6-1.1-14-10 and IC 6-1.1-14-11.
- (1) (n) The state board department of tax commissioners local government finance shall give notice by mail to a taxpayer of a hearing concerning the state board's intent of the department of local government finance to cause the taxpayer's property to be reassessed under this section. The time fixed for the hearing must be at least ten (10) days after the day the notice is mailed. The state board department of local government finance may conduct a single hearing under this section with respect to multiple properties. The notice must state:
  - (1) the time of the hearing;
  - (2) the location of the hearing; and
  - (3) that the purpose of the hearing is to hear taxpayers' comments and objections with respect to the state board's intent of the department of local government finance to reassess property under this chapter.
  - (m) (o) If the state board department of tax commissioners local

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+









**government finance** determines after the hearing that property should be reassessed under this section, the state board department of local government finance shall:

- (1) cause the property to be reassessed under this section;
- (2) mail a certified notice of its final determination to the county auditor of the qualifying county in which the property is located; and
- (3) notify the taxpayer by mail of its final determination.
- (n) (p) A reassessment may be made under this section only if the notice of the final determination under subsection (1) (n) is given to the taxpayer within the same period prescribed in IC 6-1.1-9-3 or IC 6-1.1-9-4.
- (o) (q) If the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance contracts for a special reassessment of property under this section, the state board shall forward the bill for services of the contractor to the county auditor, and the qualifying county shall pay the bill, without appropriation, from the county property reassessment fund. A contractor may periodically submit bills for partial payment of work performed under a contract. Notwithstanding any other law, a contractor is entitled to payment under this subsection for work performed under a contract if the contractor:
  - (1) submits, in the form required by IC 5-11-10-1, a fully itemized, certified bill for the costs under the contract of the work performed to the department of local government finance for review;
  - (2) obtains from the department of local government finance:
    - (A) approval of the form and amount of the bill; and
    - (B) a certification that the billed goods and services billed for payment have been received and comply with the contract: and
  - (3) files with the county auditor of the qualifying county:
    - (A) a duplicate copy of the bill submitted to the department of local government finance;
    - (B) the proof of approval provided by the department of local government finance of the form and amount of the bill that was approved; and
    - (C) the certification provided by the department of local government finance that indicates that the goods and services billed for payment have been received and comply with the contract.

An approval and a certification under subdivision (2) shall be

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+







treated as conclusively resolving the merits of the claim. Upon receipt of the documentation described in subdivision (3), the county auditor shall immediately certify that the bill is true and correct without further audit, publish the claim as required by IC 36-2-6-3, and submit the claim to the county executive of the qualifying county. The county executive shall allow the claim, in full, as approved by the department of local government finance without further examination of the merits of the claim in a regular or special session that is held not less than three (3) days and not more than seven (7) days after completion of the publication requirements under IC 36-2-6-3. Upon allowance of the claim by the county executive, the county auditor shall immediately issue a warrant or check for the full amount of the claim approved by the department of local government finance. Compliance with this subsection shall be treated as compliance with section 28.5 of this chapter, IC 5-11-6-1, IC 5-11-10, and IC 36-2-6. The determination and payment of a claim in compliance with this subsection is not subject to remonstrance and appeal. IC 36-2-6-4(f) and IC 36-2-6-9 do not apply to a claim under this subsection. IC 5-11-10-1.6(d) applies to a fiscal officer who pays a claim in compliance with this subsection.

- (p) (r) A township assessor in a qualifying county or a county assessor of a qualifying county shall provide information requested in writing by the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance or the state board's department's contractor under this section not later than seven (7) days after receipt of the written request from the state board department or the contractor. If a township assessor or county assessor fails to provide the requested information within the time permitted in this subsection, the state board department of tax commissioners local government finance or the state board's department's contractor may seek an order of the tax court under IC 33-3-5-2.5 for production of the information.
- $\frac{(q)}{(s)}$  (s) The provisions of this section are severable in the manner provided in IC 1-1-1-8(b).
- (t) A contract entered into under subsection (e) is subject to this subsection. A contractor shall use the land values determined for the qualifying county under section 13.6 of this chapter to the extent that the contractor finds that the land values reflect the true tax value of land, as determined under the statutes and the rules of the department of local government finance. If the contractor finds that the land values determined for the qualifying county under section 13.6 of this chapter do not reflect the true tax value of land,

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



the contractor shall determine land values for the qualifying county that reflect the true tax value of land, as determined under the statutes and the rules of the department of local government finance. The land values determined by the contractor shall be used to the same extent as if the land values had been determined under section 13.6 of this chapter. The contractor shall notify the county assessor and the township assessors in the qualifying county of the land values as modified under this subsection. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

- (u) A contractor acting under a contract under subsection (e) may notify the department of local government finance if:
  - (1) the county auditor fails to:
    - (A) certify the bill;
    - (B) publish the claim;
    - (C) submit the claim to the county executive; or
    - (D) issue a warrant or check;

as required in subsection (i) at the first opportunity the county auditor is legally permitted to do so;

- (2) the county executive fails to allow the claim as required in subsection (i) at the first opportunity the county executive is legally permitted to do so; or
- (3) a person or entity authorized to act on behalf of the county takes or fails to take an action, including failure to request an appropriation, and that action or failure to act delays or halts the process under this section for payment of a bill submitted by a contractor under subsection (i).

This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

- (v) The department of local government finance, upon receiving notice under subsection (u) from the contractor, shall:
  - (1) verify the accuracy of the contractor's assertion in the notice that:
    - (A) a failure occurred as described in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2); or
    - (B) a person or entity acted or failed to act as described in subsection (b)(3); and
  - (2) provide to the treasurer of state the department of local government finance's approval under subsection (i)(2)(A) of the bill with respect to which the contractor gave notice under subsection (u).

This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

(w) Upon receipt of the approval of the department of local government finance under subsection (v), the treasurer of state







shall pay the contractor the amount of the bill approved by the department of local government finance from money in the possession of the state that would otherwise be available for distribution to the qualifying county, including distributions from the property tax replacement fund or distributions of admissions taxes or wagering taxes. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

- (x) The treasurer of state shall withhold from the part attributable to the county of the next distribution to the county treasurer under IC 4-33-12-6, IC 4-33-13-5, IC 6-1.1-21-4(b), or another law the amount of any payment made by the treasurer of state to the contractor under subsection (w). Money shall be deducted first from money payable under IC 6-1.1-21.4(b) and then from all other funds payable to the qualifying county. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
- (y) Compliance with subsections (u) through (x) shall be treated as compliance with IC 5-11-10. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.
- (z) IC 5-11-10-1.6(d) applies to the treasurer of state with respect to the payment made in compliance with subsections (u) through (x). This subsection and subsections (u) through (y) shall be interpreted liberally so that the state shall, to the extent legally valid, ensure that the contractual obligations of a county under this section are paid. Nothing in this subsection or subsections (u) through (y) shall be construed to create a debt of the state. This subsection expires June 30, 2004.

SECTION 6. IC 6-1.1-5-9.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9.1. (a) Except:

- (1) as provided in subsection (b); and
- (2) for civil townships described in section 9 of this chapter; and notwithstanding the provisions of sections 1 through 8 of this chapter, for all other civil townships having a population of thirty-five thousand (35,000) or more, for a civil township that falls below a population of thirty-five thousand (35,000) at a federal decennial census that takes effect after December 31, 2001, and for all other civil townships in which a city of the second class is located, the township assessor shall make the real property lists and the plats described in sections 1 through 8 of this chapter.
- (b) In a civil township that attains a population of thirty-five thousand (35,000) or more at a federal decennial census that takes effect after December 31, 2001, the township assessor shall make the real property lists and the plats described in sections 1 through 8 of this chapter only if the county auditor and the township







assessor agree to transfer the duty from the county auditor to the township assessor.

(c) With respect to these townships in which the township assessor makes the real property lists and the plats described in sections 1 through 8 of this chapter, the county auditor shall, upon completing the tax duplicate, return the real property lists to the township assessor for the continuation of the lists by the assessor. If land located in one (1) of these townships is platted, the plat shall be presented to the township assessor instead of the county auditor, before it is recorded. The township assessor shall then enter the lots or parcels described in the plat on the tax lists in lieu of the land included in the plat.

SECTION 7. IC 6-1.1-5.5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. (a) A person filing a sales disclosure form under this chapter shall pay a fee of five dollars (\$5) to the county auditor.

**(b)** Eighty percent (80%) of the revenue **collected under this** section and section 12 of this chapter shall be deposited in the county sales disclosure fund established under section 4.5 of this chapter. Twenty percent (20%) of the revenue shall be transferred to the state treasurer for deposit in the state assessment training fund established under section 4.7 of this chapter.

SECTION 8. IC 6-1.1-5.5-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 10. (a) A person who knowingly and intentionally:

- (1) falsifies the value of transferred real property; or
- (2) omits or falsifies any information required to be provided in the sales disclosure form;

## commits a Class A infraction. misdemeanor.

- (b) A public official who knowingly and intentionally accepts:
  - (1) a sales disclosure document for filing that:
    - (A) falsifies the value of transferred real property; or
    - (B) omits or falsifies any information required to be provided in the sales disclosure form; or
  - (2) a conveyance document for recording in violation of section 6 of this chapter;

commits a Class A infraction.

SECTION 9. IC 6-1.1-5.5-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: **Sec. 12. (a) A party to a conveyance who:** 

(1) is required to file a sales disclosure form under this

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C





chapter; and

- (2) fails to file a sales disclosure form at the time and in the manner required by this chapter;
- is subject to a penalty in the amount determined under subsection (b).
- (b) The amount of the penalty under subsection (a) is the greater of:
  - (1) twenty-five dollars (\$25); or
  - (2) twenty five thousandths of one percent (.025%) of the sale price of the real property transferred under the conveyance document.
  - (c) The county assessor shall:
    - (1) determine the penalty imposed under this section;
    - (2) assess the penalty to the party to a conveyance;
    - (3) notify the party to the conveyance that the penalty is payable not later than thirty (30) days after notice of the assessment;
    - (4) collect the penalty;
    - (5) deposit penalty collections as required under section 4 of this chapter; and
    - (6) notify the county prosecuting attorney of delinquent payments.
- (d) The county prosecuting attorney shall initiate an action to recover a delinquent penalty under this section. In a successful action against a person for a delinquent penalty, the court shall award the county prosecuting attorney reasonable attorney's fees.

SECTION 10. IC 6-1.1-8-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 30. If a public utility company files its objections to the department of local government finance's tentative assessment of the company's distributable property in the manner prescribed in section 28 of this chapter, the company may initiate an appeal of the department's final assessment of that property by filing a petition with the Indiana board not more than twenty (20) forty-five (45) days after the department gives the public utility notice of the final determination. The public utility may petition for judicial review of the Indiana board's final determination to the tax court under IC 4-21.5-5. However, the company must:

- (1) file a verified petition for judicial review; and
- (2) mail to the county auditor of each county in which the public utility company's distributable property is located:
  - (A) a notice that the complaint was filed; and

o p y (B) instructions for obtaining a copy of the complaint; within twenty (20) forty-five (45) days after the date of the notice of the Indiana board's final determination.

SECTION 11. IC 6-1.1-10-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 30, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 21. (a) The following tangible property is exempt from property taxation if it is owned by, or held in trust for the use of, a church or religious society:

- (1) A building which is used for religious worship.
- (2) Buildings that are used as parsonages.
- (3) The pews and furniture contained within a building which is used for religious worship.
- (4) The tract of land, not exceeding fifteen (15) fifty (50) acres, upon which a building described in this section is situated.
- (b) To obtain an exemption for parsonages, a church or religious society must provide the county auditor with an affidavit at the time the church or religious society applies for the exemptions. The affidavit must state that:
  - (1) all parsonages are being used to house one (1) of the church's or religious society's rabbis, priests, preachers, ministers, or pastors; and
- (2) none of the parsonages are being used to make a profit. The affidavit shall be signed under oath by the church's or religious society's head rabbi, priest, preacher, minister, or pastor. The county auditor shall immediately forward a copy of the affidavit to the county assessor.
- (c) Property referred to in this section shall be assessed to the extent required under IC 6-1.1-11-9.

SECTION 12. IC 6-1.1-11-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 3. (a) An owner of tangible property who wishes to obtain an exemption from property taxation shall file a certified application in duplicate with the auditor county assessor of the county in which the property that is the subject of the exemption is located. The application must be filed annually on or before May 15 on forms prescribed by the department of local government finance. The county auditor shall immediately forward a copy of the certified application to the county assessor. Except as provided in sections 1, 3.5, and 4 of this chapter, the application applies only for the taxes imposed for the year for which the application is filed.

(b) The authority for signing an exemption application may not be delegated by the owner of the property to any other person except by

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



G





an executed power of attorney.

- (c) An exemption application which is required under this chapter shall contain the following information:
  - (1) A description of the property claimed to be exempt in sufficient detail to afford identification.
  - (2) A statement showing the ownership, possession, and use of the property.
  - (3) The grounds for claiming the exemption.
  - (4) The full name and address of the applicant.
  - (5) Any additional information which the department of local government finance may require.
- (d) A person who signs an exemption application shall attest in writing and under penalties of perjury that, to the best of the person's knowledge and belief, a predominant part of the property claimed to be exempt is not being used or occupied in connection with a trade or business that is not substantially related to the exercise or performance of the organization's exempt purpose.

SECTION 13. IC 6-1.1-15-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 41, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1. (a) A taxpayer may obtain a review by the county property tax assessment board of appeals of a county or township official's action with respect to the assessment of the taxpayer's tangible property if the official's action requires the giving of notice to the taxpayer. The taxpayer and county or township official whose original determination is under review are parties to the proceeding before the county property tax assessment board of appeals. At the time that notice is given to the taxpayer, the taxpayer shall also be informed in writing of:

- (1) the opportunity for review under this section; and
- (2) the procedures the taxpayer must follow in order to obtain review under this section.
- (b) In order to appeal a current assessment and have a change in the assessment effective for the most recent assessment date, the taxpayer must file a petition with the assessor of the county in which the action is taken:
  - (1) within forty-five (45) days after notice of a change in the assessment is given to the taxpayer; or
  - (2) May 10 of that year; thever is later. The county assessor shall notify the county assessor shall not the county as a shall not the county ashall not the county as a shall not the county as a shall not the
- whichever is later. The county assessor shall notify the county auditor that the assessment is under appeal.
  - (c) A change in an assessment made as a result of an appeal filed:
    - (1) in the same year that notice of a change in the assessment is



HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+







given to the taxpayer; and

- (2) after the time prescribed in subsection (b); becomes effective for the next assessment date.
- (d) A taxpayer may appeal a current real property assessment in a year even if the taxpayer has not received a notice of assessment in the year. If an appeal is filed on or before May 10 of a year in which the taxpayer has not received notice of assessment, a change in the assessment resulting from the appeal is effective for the most recent assessment date. If the appeal is filed after May 10, the change becomes effective for the next assessment date.
- (e) The department of local government finance shall prescribe the form of the petition for review of an assessment determination by a township assessor. The department shall issue instructions for completion of the form. The form and the instructions must be clear, simple, and understandable to the average individual. An appeal of such a determination must be made on the form prescribed by the department. The form must require the petitioner to specify the following:
  - (1) The physical characteristics of the property in issue that bear on the assessment determination.
  - (2) All other facts relevant to the assessment determination.
  - (3) The reasons why the petitioner believes that the assessment determination by the township assessor is erroneous.
- (f) The department of local government finance shall prescribe a form for a response by the township assessor to the petition for review of an assessment determination. The department shall issue instructions for completion of the form. The form must require the township assessor to indicate:
  - (1) agreement or disagreement with each item indicated on the petition under subsection (e); and
  - (2) the reasons why the assessor believes that the assessment determination is correct.
- (g) Immediately upon receipt of a timely filed petition on the form prescribed under subsection (e), the county assessor shall forward a copy of the petition to the township assessor who made the challenged assessment. The township assessor shall, within thirty (30) days after the receipt of the petition, attempt to hold a preliminary conference with the petitioner and resolve as many issues as possible. Within ten (10) days after the conference, the township assessor shall forward to the county auditor and county assessor a completed response to the petition on the form prescribed under subsection (f). The county assessor shall immediately forward a copy of the response form to the

HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p petitioner and the county property tax assessment board of appeals. If after the conference there are no items listed in the petition on which there is disagreement, the property tax assessment board of appeals may hold a hearing within ninety (90) days after the filing of the petition to review the agreement reached by the township assessor and the petitioner and to determine whether to change the assessment that would result from that agreement. If after the conference there are items listed in the petition on which there is disagreement, the property tax assessment board of appeals shall hold a hearing within ninety (90) days of the filing of the petition on those items of disagreement, except as provided in subsections (h) and (i). The taxpayer may present the taxpayer's reasons for disagreement with the assessment. If the township assessor or county assessor for the county disagrees with the assessment, the township assessor or county assessor must present the basis for the assessment decision on these the items of disagreement to the board of appeals at the hearing and the reasons the petitioner's appeal should be denied on those items. The board of appeals shall have a written record of the hearing and prepare a written statement of findings and a decision on each item within sixty (60) days of the hearing, except as provided in subsection subsections (h) and (i). If the township assessor does not attempt to hold a preliminary conference, the board shall accept the appeal of the petitioner at the hearing.

- (h) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than three hundred thousand (300,000). In the case of a petition filed after December 31, 2000, the county property tax assessment board of appeals shall:
  - (1) hold its hearing within one hundred eighty (180) days instead of ninety (90) days; and
  - (2) have a written record of the hearing and prepare a written statement of findings and a decision on each item within one hundred twenty (120) days after the hearing.
- (i) This subsection applies to a county having a population of three hundred thousand (300,000) or less. With respect to an appeal of a real property assessment that takes effect on the assessment date on which a general reassessment of real property takes effect under IC 6-1.1-4-4, the county property tax assessment board of appeals shall:
  - (1) hold its hearing within one hundred eighty (180) days instead of ninety (90) days; and
  - (2) have a written record of the hearing and prepare a written statement of findings and a decision on each item within one

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



## hundred twenty (120) days after the hearing.

- (j) The county property tax assessment board of appeals:
  - (1) may not require a taxpayer that files a petition for review under this section to file documentary evidence or summaries of statements of testimonial evidence before the hearing required under subsection (g); and
  - (2) may require the parties to the appeal to file not more than ten
  - (10) days before the date of the hearing required under subsection
- (g) lists of witnesses and exhibits to be introduced at the hearing. SECTION 14. IC 6-1.1-15-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 45, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) Within fifteen (15) days after the Indiana board gives notice of its final determination under section 4 of this chapter to the party or the maximum allowable time for the issuance of a final determination by the Indiana board under section 4 of this chapter expires, a party to the proceeding may request a rehearing before the Indiana board. The Indiana board may conduct a rehearing and affirm or modify its final determination, giving the same notices after the rehearing as are required by section 4 of this chapter. The Indiana board has fifteen (15) days after receiving a petition for a rehearing to determine whether to grant a rehearing. Failure to grant a rehearing within fifteen (15) days after receiving the petition shall be treated as a final determination to deny the petition. A petition for a rehearing does not toll the time in which to file a petition for judicial review unless the petition for rehearing is granted. If the Indiana board determines to rehear a final determination, the Indiana board:
  - (1) may conduct the additional hearings that the Indiana board determines necessary or review the written record without additional hearings; and
  - (2) shall issue a final determination within ninety (90) days after notifying the parties that the Indiana board will rehear the final determination.

Failure of the Indiana board to make a final determination within the time allowed under subdivision (2) shall be treated as a final determination affirming the original decision of the Indiana board.

(b) A person may petition for judicial review of the final determination of the Indiana board regarding the assessment of that person's tangible property. The action shall be taken to the tax court under IC 4-21.5-5. Petitions for judicial review may be consolidated at the request of the appellants if it can be done in the interest of justice. The property tax assessment board of appeals that made the determination under appeal under this section may, with the approval

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C
p

of the county executive, file an amicus curiae brief in the review proceeding under this section. The expenses incurred by the property tax assessment board of appeals in filing the amicus curiae brief shall be paid from the reassessment fund under IC 6-1.1-4-27. In addition, the executive of a taxing unit may file an amicus curiae brief in the review proceeding under this section if the property whose assessment is under appeal is subject to assessment by that taxing unit. The department of local government finance may intervene in an action taken under this subsection if the interpretation of a rule of the department is at issue in the action. A:

- (1) township assessor, county assessor, member of a county property tax assessment board of appeals, or county property tax assessment board of appeals that made the original assessment determination under appeal under this section; or
- (2) county auditor who made the original enterprise zone inventory credit determination under appeal under IC 6-1.1-20.8; is a party to the review under this section to defend the determination.
- (c) To initiate a proceeding for judicial review under this section, a person must take the action required by subsection (b) within:
  - (1) forty-five (45) days after the Indiana board gives the person notice of its final determination, unless a rehearing is conducted under subsection (a); or
  - (2) thirty (30) days after the Indiana board gives the person notice under subsection (a) of its final determination, if a rehearing is conducted under subsection (a) or the maximum time elapses for the Indiana board to make a determination under this section.
- (d) The failure of the Indiana board to conduct a hearing within the period prescribed in section 4(f) or 4(g) of this chapter does not constitute notice to the person of an Indiana board final determination.
- (e) The county executive may petition for judicial review to the tax court in the manner prescribed in this section upon request by the county assessor or elected township assessor. If the county executive determines upon a request under this subsection to not appeal to the tax court, the entity described in subsection (b) that made the original determination under appeal under this section may take an appeal to the tax court in the manner prescribed in this section using funds from that entity's budget.

SECTION 15. IC 6-1.1-15-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 8. (a) If a final determination by the Indiana board regarding the assessment of any tangible property is vacated, set aside, or adjudged null and void under the decision of the tax court

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p under IC 4-21.5-5, the matter of the assessment of the property shall be remanded to the Indiana board for reassessment and further proceedings as specified in the decision of the tax court with instructions to the Indiana board to refer the matter to the:

- (1) department of local government finance with respect to an appeal of a determination made by the department; or
- (2) county property tax assessment board of appeals with respect to an appeal of a determination made by the county board;

to make another assessment. Upon remand, the Indiana board may take action only on those issues specified in the decision of the tax court.

- (b) The Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals shall take action on a case remanded referred to it by the tax court Indiana board under subsection (a) not later than ninety (90) days after the date the decision of the tax court is rendered, referral is made unless an appeal of the final determination of the Indiana board is initiated under IC 4-21.5-5-16. The Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals may petition the tax court Indiana board at any time for an extension of the ninety (90) day period. An extension shall be granted upon a showing of reasonable cause.
- (c) The taxpayer in a case remanded under subsection (a) may petition the tax court for an order requiring the Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals to show cause why action has not been taken pursuant to the tax court's decision Indiana board's referral under subsection (a) if:
  - (1) at least ninety (90) days have elapsed since the tax court's decision referral was rendered; made;
  - (2) the Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals has not taken action on the issues specified in the tax court's decision; and
  - (3) an appeal of the tax court's decision has not been filed.
- (d) If a case remanded under subsection (a) is appealed under IC 4-21.5-5-16, the ninety (90) day period provided in subsection (b) is tolled until the appeal is concluded.

SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-15-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 48, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9. (a) If the assessment of tangible property

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C







is corrected by the Indiana board department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals under section 8 of this chapter, the owner of the property has a right to appeal the Indiana board's final determination of the corrected assessment In a case meeting the requirements of section 5(e)(1) or 5(e)(2) of this chapter, to the Indiana board. The county executive also has a right to appeal the Indiana board's final determination of the reassessment by the department of local government finance or the county property tax assessment board of appeals but only upon request by the county assessor.

(b) An appeal under this section must be initiated in the manner prescribed in section 5 3 of this chapter or IC 6-1.5-5.".

Page 13, between lines 2 and 3, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 22. IC 6-1.1-26-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 61, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 2. (a) The county auditor shall forward a claim for refund filed under section 1 of this chapter to the department of local government finance for review by the department if:

- (1) the claim is for the refund of taxes paid on an assessment made or determined by the state board of tax commissioners (before the board was abolished) or the department of local government finance; and
- (2) the claim is based upon the grounds specified in IC 6-1.1-26-1(4)(ii) or IC 6-1.1-26-1(4)(iii).
- (b) The department of local government finance shall review each refund claim forwarded to it under this section. The department shall certify its approval or disapproval on the claim and shall return the claim to the county auditor.
- (c) Before the department of local government finance disapproves a refund claim that is forwarded to it under this section, the department shall notify the claimant of its intention to disapprove the claim and of the time and place fixed for a hearing on the claim. The department shall hold the hearing within thirty (30) days after the date of the notice. The claimant has a right to be heard at the hearing. After the hearing, the department shall give the claimant notice of the department's final determination on the claim.
- (d) If a person desires to initiate an appeal of the final determination of the department of local government finance to disapprove a claim under subsection (c), the person shall file a petition for review with the Indiana board appropriate county assessor not more than forty-five (45) days after the department gives the person notice of the final determination.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p (e) If a person desires to initiate a proceeding for judicial review of the Indiana board's final determination under subsection (d), the person must petition for judicial review under IC 4-21.5-5 not more than forty-five (45) days after the Indiana board gives the person notice of the final determination.

SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-26-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) When a claim for refund filed under section 1 of this chapter is allowed either by the county board of commissioners, the department of local government finance, the Indiana board, or the Indiana tax court on appeal, the claimant is entitled to a refund. The amount of the refund shall equal the amount of the claim so allowed plus, with respect to claims for refund filed after June 30, December 31, 2001, interest at four percent (4%) from the date on which the taxes were paid or payable, whichever is later, to the date of the refund. The county auditor shall, without an appropriation being required, issue a warrant to the claimant payable from the county general fund for the amount due the claimant under this section.

(b) In the June or December settlement and apportionment of taxes, or both the June and December settlement and apportionment of taxes, immediately following a refund made under this section the county auditor shall deduct the amount refunded from the gross tax collections of the taxing units for which the refunded taxes were originally paid and shall pay the amount so deducted into the general fund of the county. However, the county auditor shall make the deductions and payments required by this subsection not later than the December settlement and apportionment.

SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-28-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1. (a) Each county shall have a county property tax assessment board of appeals composed of individuals who are at least eighteen (18) years of age and knowledgeable in the valuation of property. In addition to the county assessor, only one (1) other individual who is an officer or employee of a county or township may serve on the board of appeals in the county in which the individual is an officer or employee. The fiscal body of the county shall appoint two (2) individuals to the board. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the county fiscal body must be a certified level two assessor-appraiser. The board of commissioners of the county shall appoint two (2) freehold members so that not more than three (3) of the five (5) members may be of the same political party and so that at least

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

C O P three (3) of the five (5) members are residents of the county. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level two assessor-appraiser. However, if the county assessor is a certified level 2 Indiana two assessor-appraiser, the board of county commissioners may waive the requirement in this subsection that one (1) of the freehold members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level 2 Indiana two assessor-appraiser. A person appointed to a property tax assessment board of appeals may serve on the property tax assessment board of appeals of another county at the same time. The members of the board shall elect a president. The employees of the county assessor shall provide administrative support to the property tax assessment board of appeals. The county assessor is a voting member of the property tax assessment board of appeals. The county assessor shall serve as secretary of the board. The secretary shall keep full and accurate minutes of the proceedings of the board. A majority of the board that includes at least one (1) certified level two assessor-appraiser constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business. Any question properly before the board may be decided by the agreement of a majority of the whole board.

- (b) The county assessor, county fiscal body, and board of county commissioners may agree to waive the requirement in subsection (a) that not more than three (3) of the five (5) members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals may be of the same political party if it is necessary to waive the requirement due to the absence of certified level 2 two Indiana assessor-appraisers:
  - (1) who are willing to serve on the board; and
  - (2) whose political party membership status would satisfy the requirement in subsection (c)(1).
- (c) If the board of county commissioners is not able to identify at least two (2) prospective freehold members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals who are:
  - (1) residents of the county;
  - (2) certified level 2 two Indiana assessor-appraisers; and
  - (3) willing to serve on the county property tax assessment board of appeals;

it is not necessary that at least three (3) of the five (5) members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals be residents of the county.

SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-30-1.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1.1. (a) The department of local government

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p finance is established.

- (b) The governor shall appoint an individual with appropriate training and experience as commissioner of the department. The commissioner:
  - (1) is the executive and chief administrative officer of the department;
  - (2) may delegate authority to appropriate department staff;
  - (3) serves at the pleasure of the governor; and
  - (4) is entitled to receive compensation in an amount set by the governor, subject to approval by the budget agency.

SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-35-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 9. (a) All information which that is related to earnings, income, profits, losses, or expenditures and which that is: either

- (1) given by a person to:
  - (A) an assessing official;
  - **(B)** a member of a county property tax assessment board of appeals;
  - (C) a county assessor; or one (1) of their employees
  - (D) an employee of a person referred to in clauses (A) through (C); or
  - (E) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with a board of county commissioners under IC 6-1.1-36-12; or
- (2) acquired by:
  - (A) an assessing official;
  - **(B)** a member of a county property tax assessment board of appeals;
  - (C) a county assessor; or one (1) of their employees
  - (D) an employee of a person referred to in clauses (A) through (C); or
  - (E) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with a board of county commissioners under IC 6-1.1-36-12;

in the performance of his the person's duties;

is confidential. The assessed valuation of tangible property is a matter of public record and is thus not confidential. Confidential information may be disclosed only in a manner which that is authorized under subsection (b), (c), or (d).

- (b) Confidential information may be disclosed to:
  - (1) an official or employee of:
    - (1) (A) this state or another state;
    - (2) (B) the United States; or
    - (3) (C) an agency or subdivision of this state, another state, or

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+





the United States;

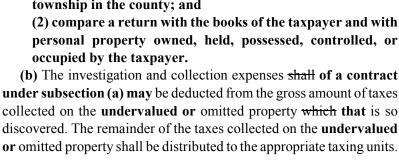
if the information is required in the performance of his the official duties of the official or employee; or

- (2) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with a board of county commissioners under IC 6-1.1-36-12 if the information is required in the performance of the official duties of the officer or employee.
- (c) The following state agencies, or their authorized representatives, shall have access to the confidential farm property records and schedules which that are on file in the office of a county or township assessor:
  - (1) the Indiana state board of animal health, in order to perform its duties concerning the discovery and eradication of farm animal diseases:
  - (2) the department of agricultural statistics of Purdue University, in order to perform its duties concerning the compilation and dissemination of agricultural statistics; and
  - (3) any other state agency which that needs the information in order to perform its duties.
- (d) Confidential information may be disclosed during the course of a judicial proceeding in which the regularity of an assessment is questioned.
- (e) Confidential information which that is disclosed to a person under subsection (b) or (c) of this section retains its confidential status. Thus, that person may disclose the information only in a manner which that is authorized under subsection (b), (c), or (d). of this section.

SECTION 21. IC 6-1.1-36-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 12. (a) If A board of county commissioners enters may enter into a contract for the discovery of property which that has been undervalued or omitted from assessment. The contract may require the contractor to:

- (1) examine and verify the accuracy of personal property returns filed by taxpayers with a township assessor of a township in the county; and
- (2) compare a return with the books of the taxpayer and with personal property owned, held, possessed, controlled, or occupied by the taxpayer.
- (b) The investigation and collection expenses shall of a contract under subsection (a) may be deducted from the gross amount of taxes collected on the undervalued or omitted property which that is so discovered. The remainder of the taxes collected on the undervalued

HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+





(c) A board of county commissioners may not contract for services under subsection (a) on a commission or percentage basis.

SECTION 22. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. (a) The county council of any county in which the county option income tax will not be in effect on July 1 of a year under an ordinance adopted during a previous calendar year may impose the county adjusted gross income tax on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers of its county effective July 1 of that year.

- (b) Except as provided in section 2.5, 2.7, **2.8**, **2.9**, or **3.5**, or **3.6** of this chapter, the county adjusted gross income tax may be imposed at a rate of one-half of one percent (0.5%), three-fourths of one percent (0.75%), or one percent (1%) on the adjusted gross income of resident county taxpayers of the county. Any county imposing the county adjusted gross income tax must impose the tax on the nonresident county taxpayers at a rate of one-fourth of one percent (0.25%) on their adjusted gross income. If the county council elects to decrease the county adjusted gross income tax, the county council may decrease the county adjusted gross income tax rate in increments of one-tenth of one percent (0.1%).
- (c) To impose the county adjusted gross income tax, the county council must, after January 1 but before April 1 of a year, adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:

"The $\_$	Co	ounty Council	imposes the	county	adjusted	
gross in	come tax of	n the county ta	expayers of _		County.	
The county adjusted gross income tax is imposed at a rate of						
p	ercent (	%) on the re	esident county	taxpaye	ers of the	
county and one-fourth of one percent (0.25%) on the nonresident						
county taxpayers of the county. This tax takes effect July 1 of this						
year.".						

- (d) Any ordinance adopted under this section takes effect July 1 of the year the ordinance is adopted.
- (e) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and immediately send a certified copy of the results to the department by certified mail.
- (f) If the county adjusted gross income tax had previously been adopted by a county under IC 6-3.5-1 (before its repeal on March 15, 1983) and that tax was in effect at the time of the enactment of this chapter, then the county adjusted gross income tax continues in that county at the rates in effect at the time of enactment until the rates are modified or the tax is rescinded in the manner prescribed by this







У

chapter. If a county's adjusted gross income tax is continued under this subsection, then the tax shall be treated as if it had been imposed under this chapter and is subject to rescission or reduction as authorized in this chapter.

SECTION 23. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.8. (a) This section applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred eighty-two thousand seven hundred ninety (182,790) but less than two hundred thousand (200,000).

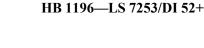
- (b) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that additional county adjusted gross income tax revenue is needed in the county to:
  - (1) finance, construct, acquire, improve, renovate, or equip:(A) jail facilities;
    - (B) juvenile court, detention, and probation facilities;
    - (C) other criminal justice facilities; and
    - (D) related buildings and parking facilities;

located in the county, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings and the acquisition of land; and

- (2) repay bonds issued or leases entered into for the purposes described in subdivision (1).
- (c) In addition to the rates permitted by section 2 of this chapter, the county council may impose the county adjusted gross income tax at a rate of:
  - (1) fifteen-hundredths percent (0.15%);
  - (2) two-tenths percent (0.2%); or
  - (3) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);

on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers if the county council makes the finding and determination set forth in subsection (b). The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until the later of the date on which the financing, construction, acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection (b) are completed or the date on which the last of any bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection (b) are fully paid. The term of the bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or a lease entered into under subsection (b)(2) may not exceed twenty (20) years.

(d) If the county council makes a determination under subsection (b), the county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (c). The tax rate may not be imposed at a rate greater











than is necessary to pay the costs of carrying out the purposes described in subsection (b)(1).

- (e) The county treasurer shall establish a criminal justice facilities revenue fund to be used only for purposes described in this section. County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the criminal justice facilities revenue fund before making a certified distribution under section 11 of this chapter.
- (f) County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:
  - (1) may be used only for the purposes described in this section:
  - (2) may not be considered by the department of local government finance in determining the county's maximum permissible property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and
  - (3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases entered into for any or all the purposes described in subsection (b).
- (g) Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the county adjusted gross income tax imposed under this section after:
  - (1) the completion of the financing, construction, acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection (b);
  - (2) the payment or provision for payment of all the costs for activities described in subdivision (1);
  - (3) the redemption of bonds issued; and
  - (4) the final payment of lease rentals due under a lease entered into under this section;

shall be transferred to the county highway fund to be used for construction, resurfacing, restoration, and rehabilitation of county highways, roads, and bridges.

SECTION 24. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.9. (a) This section applies to a county having a population of more than twenty-nine thousand (29,000) but less than thirty thousand (30,000).

- (b) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that additional county adjusted gross income tax revenue is needed in the county to:
  - (1) finance, construct, acquire, improve, renovate, remodel, or equip the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing

С О Р buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs; and

- (2) repay bonds issued or leases entered into for constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, remodeling, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs.
- (c) In addition to the rates permitted by section 2 of this chapter, the county council may impose the county adjusted gross income tax at a rate of:
  - (1) fifteen-hundredths percent (0.15%);
  - (2) two-tenths percent (0.2%); or
  - (3) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);
- on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers if the county council makes the finding and determination set forth in subsection (b). The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until the later of the date on which the financing on, acquisition, improvement, renovation, remodeling, and equipping described in subsection (b) are completed or the date on which the last of any bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement, renovation, remodeling, and equipping described in subsection (b) are fully paid. The term of the bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or a lease entered into under subsection (b)(2) may not exceed twenty-five (25) years.
- (d) If the county council makes a determination under subsection (b), the county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (b). The tax rate may not be imposed at a rate greater than is necessary to pay the costs of financing, acquiring, improving, renovating, remodeling, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs.
- (e) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue fund to be used only for purposes described in this section. County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before making a certified distribution under section 11 of this chapter.
- (f) County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:
  - (1) may be used only for the purposes described in this











section;

- (2) may not be considered by the department of local government finance in determining the county's maximum permissible property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and (3) may be plotted to the represent of bonds issued or leases
- (3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases entered into for purposes described in subsection (b).
- (g) A county described in subsection (a) possesses unique governmental and economic development challenges due to:
  - (1) underemployment in relation to similarly situated counties and the loss of a major manufacturing business;
  - (2) an increase in property taxes for taxable years after December 31, 2000, for the construction of a new elementary school; and
  - (3) overcrowding of the county jail, the costs associated with housing the county's inmates outside the county, and the potential unavailability of additional housing for inmates outside the county.

The use of county adjusted gross income tax revenues as provided in this chapter is necessary for the county to provide adequate jail capacity in the county and to maintain low property tax rates essential to economic development. The use of county adjusted gross income tax revenues as provided in this chapter to pay any bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement, renovation, remodeling, and equipping described in subsection (b), rather than the use of property taxes, promotes those purposes.

- (h) Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the county adjusted gross income tax imposed under this section after:
  - (1) the redemption of bonds issued; or
  - (2) the final payment of lease rentals due under a lease entered into under this section;

shall be transferred to the county highway fund to be used for construction, resurfacing, restoration, and rehabilitation of county highways, roads, and bridges.

SECTION 25. IC 6-3.5-1.1-3.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3.6. (a) This section applies only to a county having a population of more than six thousand (6,000) but less than eight thousand (8,000).

(b) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that additional county adjusted gross income tax revenue is needed in the county to:

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C







- (1) finance, construct, acquire, improve, renovate, or equip the county courthouse; and
- (2) repay bonds issued, or leases entered into, for constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, and equipping the county courthouse.
- (c) In addition to the rates permitted under section 2 of this chapter, the county council may impose the county adjusted gross income tax at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%) on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers in the county council makes the finding and determination set forth in subsection (b). The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until the later of the date on which the financing on, acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection (b) is completed or the date on which the last of any bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection (b) are fully paid. The term of the bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or a lease entered into under subsection (b)(2) may not exceed twenty-two (22) years.
- (d) If the county council makes a determination under subsection (b), the county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (b). The tax rate may not be imposed for a time greater than is necessary to pay the costs of financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, and equipping the county courthouse.
- (e) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue fund to be used only for purposes described in this section. County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before a certified distribution is made under section 11 of this chapter.
- (f) County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:
  - (1) may only be used for the purposes described in this section;
  - (2) may not be considered by the department of local government finance in determining the county's maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and
  - (3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases entered into for purposes described in subsection (b).
- (g) A county described in subsection (a) possesses unique economic development challenges due to:
  - (1) the county's heavy agricultural base;









y

- (2) the presence of a large amount of state owned property in the county that is exempt from property taxation; and
- (3) recent obligations of the school corporation in the county that have already increased property taxes in the county and imposed additional property tax burdens on the county's agricultural base.

Maintaining low property tax rates is essential to economic development. The use of county adjusted gross income tax revenues as provided in this chapter to pay any bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement, renovation, and equipping described in subsection (b), rather than the use of property taxes, promotes that purpose.

- (h) Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the county adjusted gross income tax imposed under this section after:
  - (1) the redemption of the bonds issued; or
  - (2) the final payment of lease rentals due under a lease entered into under this section;

shall be transferred to the county highway fund to be used for construction, resurfacing, restoration, and rehabilitation of county highways, roads, and bridges.

SECTION 26. IC 6-3.5-1.1-9.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 9.5. (a) **After January 1 and before April 1 of a year,** the county council of a county may adopt an ordinance to reduce the required six (6) month balance of that county's special account to a three (3) month balance for that county.

- (b) To reduce the balance, a county council must adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:
- "The \_\_\_\_\_ County council elects to reduce the required county income tax special account balance from a six (6) month balance to a three (3) month balance within ninety (90) days after the adoption of this ordinance."
- (c) Not more than thirty (30) days after adopting an ordinance under subsection (b), the county council shall deliver a copy of the ordinance to the budget agency.
  - (d) Not later than:
    - (1) sixty (60) days after a county council adopts an ordinance under subsection (b); and
    - (2) December 31; of each year;

the budget agency shall make the calculation described in subsection (e). Not later than ninety (90) days after the ordinance is adopted, the budget agency shall make an initial distribution to the county auditor of the amount determined under subsection (e) STEP FOUR.



HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+









Subsequent distributions needed to distribute any amount in the county income tax special account that exceeds a three (3) month balance, as determined under STEP FOUR of subsection (e), shall be made in January of the ensuing calendar year after the calculation is made.

(e) The budget agency shall make the following calculation:

STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's account established under section 8 of this chapter.

STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 9(b) of this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 9(c) or 9(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).

STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3). STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE from the amount determined in STEP ONE.

- (f) For the purposes of this subsection and subsection (g), "civil taxing unit" includes a city or town that existed on January 1 of the year in which the distribution is made. The county auditor shall distribute an amount received under subsection (d) to the civil taxing units in the same manner as the certified distribution is distributed and not later than thirty (30) days after the county auditor receives the amount. However, the county auditor shall distribute an amount to a civil taxing unit that does not have a property tax levy in the year of the distribution based on an estimate certified by the state board of tax commissioners. The state board of tax commissioners shall compute and certify an amount for a civil taxing unit that does not have a property tax levy equal to the amount to be distributed multiplied by a fraction in which:
  - (1) the numerator of the fraction equals an estimate of the budget of that civil taxing unit for:
    - (A) that calendar year, if the civil taxing unit has adopted a resolution indicating that the civil taxing unit will not adopt a property tax in the ensuing calendar year; or
    - (B) the ensuing calendar year, if clause (A) does not apply; and
  - (2) the denominator of the fraction equals the aggregate attributed levies (as defined in IC 6-3.5-1.1-15) of all civil taxing units of that county for that calendar year plus the sum of the budgets estimated under subdivision (1) for each civil taxing unit that does not have a property tax levy in the year of the distribution.
- (g) The civil taxing units may use the amounts received under subsection (f) for any item for which the particular civil taxing unit's certified shares may be used. The amount distributed shall not be included in the computation under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3.

SECTION 27. IC 6-3.5-1.1-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001,

HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+









SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 10. (a) One-half (1/2) of each adopting county's certified distribution for a calendar year shall be distributed from its account established under section 8 of this chapter to the appropriate county treasurer on May 1 and the other one-half (1/2) on November 1 of that calendar year.

- (b) Except for:
  - (1) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating a jail and juvenile detention center under section 2.5(d) of this chapter;
  - (2) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of:
    - (A) financing, constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, or equipping facilities and buildings;
    - (B) debt service on bonds; or
    - (C) lease rentals;

## under section 2.8 of this chapter;

- (3) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of construction, improvement, or remodeling of a jail and related buildings and parking structures under section 2.7 or 2.9 of this chapter; or
- (3) (4) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating and maintaining a jail and justice center under section 3.5(d) of this chapter; or
- (5) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, or equipping a county courthouse under section 3.6 of this chapter;

distributions made to a county treasurer under subsection (a) shall be treated as though they were property taxes that were due and payable during that same calendar year. The certified distribution shall be distributed and used by the taxing units and school corporations as provided in sections 11 through 15 of this chapter.

(c) All distributions from an account established under section 8 of this chapter shall be made by warrants issued by the auditor of the state to the treasurer of the state ordering the appropriate payments.

SECTION 28. IC 6-3.5-1.1-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 11. (a) Except for:

- (1) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating a jail and juvenile detention center under section 2.5(d) of this chapter;
- (2) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of:
  - (A) financing, constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, or equipping facilities and buildings;
  - (B) debt service on bonds; or

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

C









## (C) lease rentals; under section 2.8 of this chapter;

- (3) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of construction, improvement, or remodeling of a jail and related buildings and parking structures under section 2.7 or 2.9 of this chapter; or
- (3) (4) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating and maintaining a jail and justice center under section 3.5(d) of this chapter; or
- (5) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, or equipping a county courthouse under section 3.6 of this chapter;

the certified distribution received by a county treasurer shall, in the manner prescribed in this section, be allocated, distributed, and used by the civil taxing units and school corporations of the county as certified shares and property tax replacement credits.

(b) Before August 2 of each calendar year, each county auditor shall determine the part of the certified distribution for the next succeeding calendar year that will be allocated as property tax replacement credits and the part that will be allocated as certified shares. The percentage of a certified distribution that will be allocated as property tax replacement credits or as certified shares depends upon the county adjusted gross income tax rate for resident county taxpayers in effect on August 1 of the calendar year that precedes the year in which the certified distribution will be received. The percentages are set forth in the following table:

	PROPERTY	
COUNTY	TAX	
ADJUSTED GROSS	REPLACEMENT	CERTIFIED
INCOME TAX RATE	CREDITS	SHARES
0.5%	50%	50%
0.75%	33 1/3%	66 2/3%
1%	25%	75%

- (c) The part of a certified distribution that constitutes property tax replacement credits shall be distributed as provided under sections 12, 13, and 14 of this chapter.
- (d) The part of a certified distribution that constitutes certified shares shall be distributed as provided by section 15 of this chapter.

SECTION 29. IC 6-3.5-1.1-21 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 21. Before February † **July 2** of each year, the department shall submit a report to each county treasurer auditor indicating the balance in the county's adjusted gross

HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+



income tax account as of the end of the preceding year. the following:

- (1) The balance in the county's adjusted gross income tax account as of the end of the preceding year.
- (2) The required six (6) month balance, or three (3) month balance if the county has adopted an ordinance under section 9.5 of this chapter before the end of the preceding year.

SECTION 30. IC 6-3.5-1.1-21.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 21.1. (a) If, after receiving a recommendation from the budget agency, the department determines that a sufficient balance existed at the end of the preceding year in excess of the required six (6) or three (3) month balance, the department may make a supplemental distribution to a county from the county's adjusted gross income tax account.

- (b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must be:
  - (1) made in January of the ensuing calendar year; and
  - (2) allocated and used in the same manner as certified distributions.
- (c) A determination under this section must be made before July 2.

SECTION 31. IC 6-3.5-6-2.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.5. (a) This section applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) but less than one hundred thirty thousand (130,000).

- (b) In addition to the actions authorized under section 2 of this chapter, a county income tax council may, using the procedures set forth in this chapter, adopt an ordinance to impose an additional county option income tax at a rate that may not exceed twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%) on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers if the county income tax council makes the finding and determination required under subsection (c).
- (c) In order to impose an additional county option income tax rate under this section, the county income tax council must adopt an ordinance finding and determining that revenues from the additional county option income tax are needed to pay the costs of financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, equipping, and operating one (1) or more of the following facilities:
  - (1) A community correction facility.
  - (2) A juvenile treatment center.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



- (3) A records keeping facility.
- (4) A county building.
- (5) An animal shelter.
- (6) An emergency services facility.

The costs that may be paid from revenues collected under this section also include costs related to the land, appurtenances, and infrastructure associated with a facility described in this subsection and the costs of repaying bonds issued or leases entered into for the purchasing, financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, equipping, and operating the facility.

- (d) If the county income tax council makes a determination required under subsection (c), the county income tax council may adopt a tax rate under this section. The tax rate may not be imposed at a rate or for a time greater than is necessary to pay the costs described in subsection (c).
- (e) The county treasurer shall establish a county facilities revenue fund to be used only for the purposes described in this section. County option income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:
  - (1) shall be deposited in the county facilities revenue fund before a certified distribution is made under section 17 of this chapter;
  - (2) may not be used for the purposes described in section 17.4, 17.5, 17.6, 18, or 18.5 of this chapter; and
  - (3) may not be considered by the department of local government finance in determining the county's ad valorem property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year under IC 6-1.1-18.5.
- (f) Notwithstanding section 2 of this chapter, an ordinance may be adopted under this section at any time. If the ordinance is adopted before April 1 of a particular calendar year, a tax rate imposed under this section takes effect on July 1 of the calendar year. If the ordinance is adopted after March 31, a tax rate imposed under this section takes effect on January 1 of the ensuing calendar year.
  - (g) Notwithstanding any other law:
    - (1) funds accumulated from the county option income tax rate imposed under this section and deposited in the county facilities revenue fund; or
- (2) any other revenues of the county; may be deposited in a nonreverting fund of the county to be used for the operating costs of a facility described in subsection (c).

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

C O P Amounts in the county nonreverting fund may not be used by the department of local government finance to reduce the county's ad valorem property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

- (h) A county described in subsection (a) possesses unique fiscal challenges to finance, construct, acquire, renovate, equip, and operate the facilities described in subsection (c) because the county:
  - (1) includes a disproportionate percentage of property that is not subject to property taxation; and
  - (2) is experiencing sustained growth requiring additional county services.

SECTION 32. IC 6-3.5-6-17 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 17. (a) Revenue Except as provided in section 2.5 of this chapter, revenue derived from the imposition of the county option income tax shall, in the manner prescribed by this section, be distributed to the county that imposed it. The amount that is to be distributed to a county during an ensuing calendar year equals the amount of county option income tax revenue that the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, estimates will be received from that county during the twelve (12) month period beginning July 1 of the immediately preceding calendar year and ending June 30 of the ensuing calendar year.

- (b) Before June 16 of each calendar year, the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, shall estimate and certify to the county auditor of each adopting county the amount of county option income tax revenue that will be collected from that county during the twelve (12) month period beginning July 1 of that calendar year and ending June 30 of the immediately succeeding calendar year. The amount certified is the county's "certified distribution" for the immediately succeeding calendar year. The amount certified may be adjusted under subsection (c) or (d).
- (c) The department may certify to an adopting county an amount that is greater than the estimated twelve (12) month revenue collection if the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, determines that there will be a greater amount of revenue available for distribution from the county's account established under section 16 of this chapter.
- (d) The department may certify an amount less than the estimated twelve (12) month revenue collection if the department, after reviewing the recommendation of the state budget agency, determines that a part

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

о р у of those collections needs to be distributed during the current calendar year so that the county will receive its full certified distribution for the current calendar year.

- (e) One-twelfth (1/12) of each adopting county's certified distribution for a calendar year shall be distributed from its account established under section 16 of this chapter to the appropriate county treasurer on the first day of each month of that calendar year.
- (f) Except as provided in section 2.5 of this chapter, upon receipt, each monthly payment of a county's certified distribution shall be allocated among, distributed to, and used by the civil taxing units of the county as provided in sections 18 and 19 of this chapter.
- (g) All distributions from an account established under section 16 of this chapter shall be made by warrants issued by the auditor of state to the treasurer of the state ordering the appropriate payments.

SECTION 33. IC 6-3.5-6-17.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17. 2. Before July 2 of each year, the department shall submit a report to each county auditor indicating the following:

- (1) The balance in the county's special account as of the end of the preceding year.
- (2) The required six (6) month balance or three (3) month balance, if the county has adopted an ordinance under:
  - (A) IC 6-3.5-6-17.4;
  - (B) IC 6-3.5-6-17.5; or
  - (C) IC 6-3.5-6-17.6;

before the end of the preceding year.

SECTION 34. IC 6-3.5-6-17.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17. 3. (a) If, after receiving a recommendation from the budget agency, the department determines that a sufficient balance existed at the end of the preceding year in excess of the required six (6) or three (3) month balance, the department may make a supplemental distribution to a county from the county's special account.

- (b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must be:
  - (1) made in January of the ensuing calendar year; and
  - (2) allocated and used in the same manner as certified distributions.
- (c) A determination under this section must be made before July

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+









SECTION 35. IC 6-3.5-6-17.4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.4. (a) This section applies only to a county having a population of more than thirty-six thousand seven hundred (36,700) but less than thirty-seven thousand (37,000).

- (b) The county income tax council of a county may adopt an ordinance to reduce the required six (6) month balance of that county's special account to a three (3) month balance for that county.
- (c) To reduce the balance a county income tax council must adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:
- "The \_\_\_\_\_ County Income Tax Council elects to reduce the required county income tax special account balance from a six (6) month balance to a three (3) month balance within ninety (90) days after the adoption of this ordinance."
- (d) Not more than thirty (30) days after adopting an ordinance under subsection (c), the county income tax council shall deliver a copy of the ordinance to the budget agency.
  - (e) Not later than:
    - (1) sixty (60) days after a county income tax council adopts an ordinance under subsection (c); and
    - (2) December 31; of each year;
- the budget agency shall make the calculation described in subsection (f). Not later than ninety (90) days after the ordinance is adopted, the budget agency shall make an initial distribution to the county auditor of the amount determined under subsection (f) STEP FOUR. Subsequent distributions needed to distribute any amount in the county income tax special account that exceeds a three (3) month balance, as determined under subsection (f) STEP FOUR, shall be made in January of the ensuing calendar year after the calculation is made.
  - (f) The budget agency shall make the following calculation: STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's account established under section 16 of this chapter.
    - STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 17(b) of this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 17(c) or 17(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).
    - STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3). STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE from the amount determined in STEP ONE.
- (g) The county auditor shall distribute an amount received under subsection (e) to the civil taxing units in the same manner as the certified distribution is distributed and not later than thirty (30) days after the county auditor receives the amount.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p (h) The civil taxing units may use the amounts received under subsection (g) for any item for which the particular civil taxing unit's certified distribution may be used.

SECTION 36. IC 6-3.5-6-17.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.5. (a) This section does not apply to a county containing a consolidated city.

- (b) The county income tax council of any county may adopt an ordinance to reduce the required six (6) month balance of that county's special account to a three (3) month balance for that county on January 1 of a year.
- (c) To reduce the balance a county income tax council must, after January 1 but before April 1 of a year, adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:

"The \_\_\_\_\_ County Income Tax Council elects to reduce the required county income tax special account balance from a six (6) month balance to a three (3) month balance."

(d) On or before December 31, of each year, the budget agency shall make the following calculation:

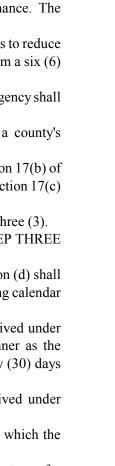
STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's account established under section 16 of this chapter.

STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 17(b) of this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 17(c) or 17(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).

STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3). STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE from the amount determined in STEP ONE.

- (e) The amount determined in STEP FOUR of subsection (d) shall be distributed to the county auditor in January of the ensuing calendar year.
- (f) The county auditor shall distribute the amount received under subsection (e) to the civil taxing units in the same manner as the certified distribution is distributed and not later than thirty (30) days after the county auditor receives the amount.
- (g) The civil taxing units may use the amounts received under subsection (f) as follows:
  - (1) For the later of 1995 or the first calendar year in which the county adopts an ordinance under subsection (c) and:
    - (A) for each civil taxing unit that is a county, city, or town, for the purposes authorized under IC 36-9-14.5-2 or IC 36-9-15.5-2 (whichever applies and regardless of whether the civil taxing unit has established a cumulative capital development fund under IC 36-9-14.5 or IC 36-9-15.5); and

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+





- (B) for each civil taxing unit that is a township or a special taxing district, for any item for which the civil taxing unit may issue a general obligation bond.
- (2) For each year after the year to which subdivision (1) applies and for all civil taxing units, for any item for which the particular civil taxing unit's certified distribution may be used.

SECTION 37. IC 6-3.5-6-17.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.283-2001, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.6. (a) This section applies to a county containing a consolidated city.

(b) On or before July 15 2 of each year, the budget agency shall make the following calculation:

STEP ONE: Determine the cumulative balance in a county's account established under section 16 of this chapter as of the end of the current calendar year.

STEP TWO: Divide the amount estimated under section 17(b) of this chapter before any adjustments are made under section 17(c) or 17(d) of this chapter by twelve (12).

STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO amount by three (3). STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE

STEP FOUR: Subtract the amount determined in STEP THREE from the amount determined in STEP ONE.

- (c) For 1995, the budget agency shall certify the STEP FOUR amount to the county auditor on or before July 15, 1994. Not later than January 31, 1995, the auditor of state shall distribute the STEP FOUR amount to the county auditor to be used to retire outstanding obligations for a qualified economic development tax project (as defined in IC 36-7-27-9).
- (d) After 1995, the STEP FOUR amount shall be distributed to the county auditor in January of the ensuing calendar year. The STEP FOUR amount shall be distributed by the county auditor to the civil taxing units within thirty (30) days after the county auditor receives the distribution. Each civil taxing unit's share equals the STEP FOUR amount multiplied by the quotient of:
  - (1) the maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for the civil taxing unit, plus, for a county, an amount equal to:
    - (A) the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for the county's welfare administration fund; plus
    - (B) after December 31, 2002, the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:
      - (i) the county hospital care for the indigent property tax levy imposed by the county in 2002, adjusted each year after

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p

- 2002 by the statewide average assessed value growth quotient described in IC 12-16-14-3; minus
- (ii) the current uninsured parents program property tax levy imposed by the county; divided by
- (2) the sum of the maximum permissible property tax levies under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for all civil taxing units of the county, plus an amount equal to:
  - (A) the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for the county's welfare administration fund; plus
  - (B) after December 31, 2002, the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:
    - (i) the county hospital care for the indigent property tax levy imposed by the county in 2002, adjusted each year after 2002 by the state statewide average assessed value growth quotient described in IC 12-16-14-3; minus
    - (ii) the current uninsured parents program property tax levy imposed by the county.

SECTION 38. IC 6-3.5-6-26 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 26. (a) A pledge of county option income tax revenues under this chapter is enforceable in accordance with IC 5-1-14.

(b) With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the county and the purchasers or owners of those obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in any manner that will adversely affect the tax collected under this chapter as long as the principal of or interest on those obligations is unpaid.

SECTION 39. IC 6-3.5-7-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2001, SECTION 6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2001, SECTION 3, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.291-2001, SECTION 179, IS AMENDED AND CORRECTED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), the county economic development income tax may be imposed on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers. The entity that may impose the tax is:

- (1) the county income tax council (as defined in IC 6-3.5-6-1) if the county option income tax is in effect on January 1 of the year the county economic development income tax is imposed;
- (2) the county council if the county adjusted gross income tax is in effect on January 1 of the year the county economic development tax is imposed; or

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



G







(3) the county income tax council or the county council, whichever acts first, for a county not covered by subdivision (1) or (2).

To impose the county economic development income tax, a county income tax council shall use the procedures set forth in IC 6-3.5-6 concerning the imposition of the county option income tax.

- (b) Except as provided in subsections (c), and (g), (j), and (k), the county economic development income tax may be imposed at a rate of:
  - (1) one-tenth percent (0.1%);
  - (2) two-tenths percent (0.2%);
  - (3) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);
  - (4) three-tenths percent (0.3%);
  - (5) thirty-five hundredths percent (0.35%);
  - (6) four-tenths percent (0.4%);
  - (7) forty-five hundredths percent (0.45%); or
  - (8) five-tenths percent (0.5%);

on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers.

- (c) Except as provided in subsection (h), (i),  $\sigma r(j)$ ,  $\sigma r(k)$ , (l), (m), (n), or (o), the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate, if any, that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%). Except as provided in subsection (g), the county economic development tax rate plus the county option income tax rate, if any, that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one percent (1%).
- (d) To impose the county economic development income tax, the appropriate body must, after January 1 but before April 1 of a year, adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the following:

"The	County	imposes the county economic				
development i	income tax on the	e county taxpayers of				
County. The county economic development income tax is imposed a						
a rate of	percent (	_%) on the county taxpayers of the				
county. This tax takes effect July 1 of this year.".						

- (e) Any ordinance adopted under this section takes effect July 1 of the year the ordinance is adopted.
- (f) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and immediately send a certified copy of the results to the department by certified mail.
- (g) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred twenty-nine thousand (129,000) but less than one hundred thirty thousand six hundred (130,600). a county having a



HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+







population of more than one hundred forty-eight thousand (148,000) but less than one hundred seventy thousand (170,000). In addition to the rates permitted by subsection (b), the:

- (1) county economic development income tax may be imposed at a rate of:
  - (A) fifteen-hundredths percent (0.15%);
  - (B) two-tenths percent (0.2%); or
  - (C) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and
- (2) county economic development income tax rate plus the county option income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may equal up to one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%); if the county income tax council makes a determination to impose rates under this subsection and section 22 of this chapter.
- (h) For a county having a population of more than thirty-seven thousand (37,000) but less than thirty-seven thousand eight hundred (37,800), a county having a population of more than forty-one thousand (41,000) but less than forty-three thousand (43,000), the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and thirty-five hundredths percent (1.35%) if the county has imposed the county adjusted gross income tax at a rate of one and one-tenth percent (1.1%) under IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.5.
- (i) For a county having a population of more than twelve thousand six hundred (12,600) but less than thirteen thousand (13,000), a county having a population of more than thirteen thousand five hundred (13,500) but less than fourteen thousand (14,000), the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and fifty-five hundredths percent (1.55%).
- (j) For a county having a population of more than sixty-eight thousand (68,000) but less than seventy-three thousand (73,000), a county having a population of more than seventy-one thousand (71,000) but less than seventy-one thousand four hundred (71,400), the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).
- (j) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than twenty-seven thousand (27,000) but less than twenty-seven thousand three hundred (27,300). In addition to the rates permitted under subsection (b):
  - (1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+









(2) the sum of the county economic development income tax rate and the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%);

if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this subsection and section 22.5 of this chapter.

- (k) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than twenty-seven thousand (27,000) but less than twenty-seven thousand three hundred (27,300). a county having a population of more than twenty-seven thousand four hundred (27,400) but less than twenty-seven thousand five hundred (27,500). In addition to the rates permitted under subsection (b):
  - (1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and
  - (2) the sum of the county economic development income tax rate and the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%);

if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this subsection and section 22.5 of this chapter.

- (1) For a county having a population of more than twenty-nine thousand (29,000) but less than thirty thousand (30,000), the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).
- (m) For a county having a population of more than one hundred eighty-two thousand seven hundred ninety (182,790) but less than two hundred thousand (200,000), the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).
- (n) For a county having a population of more than six thousand (6,000) but less than eight thousand (8,000), the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).
- (o) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than thirty-nine thousand (39,000) but less than thirty-nine thousand six hundred (39,600). In addition to the rates permitted under subsection (b):
  - (1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);











and

- (2) the sum of the county economic development income tax rate and:
  - (A) the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent (1.5%); or
  - (B) the county option income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%);

if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this subsection and section 24 of this chapter.

SECTION 40. IC 6-3.5-7-10.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: **Sec. 10.5. Before July 2 of each year,** the department shall submit a report to each county auditor indicating the following:

- (1) The balance in the county's special account as of the end of the preceding year.
- (2) The required six (6) month balance as of the end of the preceding year.

SECTION 41. IC 6-3.5-7-17.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17.3. (a) If, after receiving a recommendation from the budget agency, the department determines that a sufficient balance existed at the end of the preceding year that exceeded the required six (6) month balance as of the end of the preceding year, the department may make a supplemental distribution to a county from the county's special account.

- (b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must be:
  - (1) made in January of the ensuing calendar year; and
  - (2) allocated and used in the same manner as certified distributions.
- (c) A determination under this section must be made before July 2.

SECTION 42. IC 6-3.5-7-24 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 24. (a) This section applies to a county having a population of more than thirty-nine thousand (39,000) but less than thirty-nine thousand six hundred (39,600).

(b) In addition to the rates permitted by section 5 of this

C





У

chapter, the county council may impose the county economic development income tax at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%) on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers if the county council makes the finding and determination set forth in subsection (c).

- (c) In order to impose the county economic development income tax as provided in this section, the county council must adopt an ordinance finding and determining that revenues from the county economic development income tax are needed to pay the costs of financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, and equipping a county jail including the repayment of bonds issued, or leases entered into, for constructing, acquiring, renovating, and equipping a county jail.
- (d) If the county council makes a determination under subsection (c), the county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (b). The tax rate may not be imposed at a rate or for a time greater than is necessary to pay the costs of financing, constructing, acquiring, renovating, and equipping a county jail.
- (e) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue fund to be used only for the purposes described in this section. County economic development income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before making a certified distribution under section 11 of this chapter.
- (f) County economic development income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:
  - (1) may only be used for the purposes described in this section:
  - (2) may not be considered by the state board of tax commissioners in determining the county's maximum permissible property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and
  - (3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued, or leases entered into, for the purposes described in subsection (c).

SECTION 43. IC 6-9-7-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred twenty-nine thousand (129,000) but less than one hundred thirty thousand six hundred (130,600). a county having a population of more than one hundred forty-eight thousand (148,000) but less than one hundred seventy thousand (170,000).

SECTION 44. IC 6-9-7-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 7. (a) The county treasurer shall

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+









establish an innkeeper's tax fund. The treasurer shall deposit in that fund all money received under section 6 of this chapter.

- (b) Money in the innkeeper's tax fund shall be expended in the following order:
  - (1) Through July 1999, not more than the revenue needed to service bonds issued under IC 36-10-3-40 through IC 36-10-3-45 and outstanding on January 1, 1993, may be used to service bonds. The county auditor shall make a semiannual distribution, at the same time property tax revenue is distributed, to a park and recreation district that has issued bonds payable from a county innkeeper's tax. Each semiannual distribution must be equal to one-half (1/2) of the annual principal and interest obligations on the bonds. Money received by a park and recreation district under this subdivision shall be deposited in a special fund to be used to service the bonds. During August 1999 the money that had been set aside to cover bond payments that remains after the bonds have been retired plus sixty percent (60%) of the tax revenue during August 1999 through December 1999 shall be distributed to the county treasurer to be used by the county park board, subject to appropriation by the county fiscal body.
  - (2) To the commission for its general use in paying operating expenses and to carry out the purposes set forth in section 3(a)(6) of this chapter. However, the amount that may be distributed under this subdivision during any particular year may not exceed the proceeds derived from an innkeeper's tax of two percent (2%) through December 1999 and fifty percent (50%) of the tax revenue beginning January 2000 and continuing through December 2004. 2014.
  - (3) For the period beginning January 2000 July 1, 2002, through December 2004, 2014, fifty percent (50%) of the revenue to the county treasurer to be credited by the treasurer to a special account. The county treasurer shall distribute money in the special account as follows:
    - (A) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the money in the special account shall be distributed to the department of natural resources for the development of projects in or near the state park on the county's largest river, including its tributaries. (referred to as a qualified project). Upon the submission of a written claim by the department of natural resources requesting funds for a qualified project and to the extent there is money in the special account, the county council shall appropriate and the county auditor shall issue warrants to pay

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+







y

the claim.

- (B) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the money in the special account shall be distributed to a community development corporation that serves a metropolitan area in the county that includes:
  - (i) a city having a population of more than fifty-five thousand (55,000) but less than fifty-nine thousand (59,000); and
  - (ii) a city having a population of more than twenty-eight thousand seven hundred (28,700) but less than twenty-nine thousand (29,000);

for the community development corporation's use in tourism, recreation, and economic development activities. For the period beginning July 1, 2002, and continuing through December 2006, the community development corporation shall provide not less than forty percent (40%) of the money received from the special account under this clause as a grant to a nonprofit corporation that leases land in the state park described in this subdivision for the nonprofit corporation's use in noncapital projects in the state park.

Money in the special account may not be used for any other purpose. The money credited to the account that has not been used for qualified projects as specified in this subdivision by January 1, 2005, 2015, shall be transferred to the commission to be used to make grants as provided in subsection (c)(2).

- (c) Money in the innkeeper's tax fund subject to appropriation by the county council shall be allocated and distributed after December 2004 2014 as follows:
  - (1) Fifty percent (50%) of the revenue to the commission for the commission's general use in paying operating expenses and to carry out the purposes set forth in section 3(a)(6) of this chapter.
  - (2) The remainder to the commission to be used solely to make grants for the development of recreation and tourism projects. The commission shall establish and make public the criteria that will be used in analyzing and awarding grants. At least ten percent (10%) but not more than fifteen percent (15%) of the grants may be awarded for noncapital projects. Grants may be made only to the following entities upon application by the executive of the entity:
    - (A) The county for deposit in a special account.
    - (B) The most populated city in the county for deposit in a

HB 1196-LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p special account.

- (C) The second most populated city in the county for deposit in a special account.
- (D) The Tippecanoe County Wabash River parkway commission, but only so long as the interlocal agreement among the political subdivisions listed in clauses (A) through (C) is in effect. Money received by the parkway commission shall be segregated in a special account.
- (d) Money credited to special accounts under subsection (c)(2) shall be used only for recreation or tourism projects, or both.".

Page 18, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 30. IC 33-3-5-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 12. (a) The tax court shall establish a small claims docket for processing:

- (1) claims for refunds from the department of state revenue that do not exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for any year; and
- (2) appeals of final determinations of assessed value made by the state board of tax commissioners Indiana board of tax review that do not exceed forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000).
- (b) The tax court shall adopt rules and procedures under which cases on the small claims docket are heard and decided.

SECTION 45. IC 33-3-5-14.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2001 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.1. (a) The burden of demonstrating the invalidity of an action taken by the state board of tax commissioners is on the party to the judicial review proceeding asserting the invalidity.

- (b) The validity of an action taken by the state board of tax commissioners shall be determined in accordance with the standards of review provided in this section as applied to the agency action at the time it was taken.
- (c) The tax court shall make findings of fact on each material issue on which the court's decision is based.
- (d) The tax court shall grant relief under section 15 of this chapter only if the tax court determines that a person seeking judicial relief has been prejudiced by an action of the state board of tax commissioners that is:
  - (1) arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, or otherwise not in accordance with law;
  - (2) contrary to constitutional right, power, privilege, or immunity;
  - (3) in excess of or short of statutory jurisdiction, authority, or







y

limitations:

- (4) without observance of procedure required by law; or
- (5) unsupported by substantial or reliable evidence.
- (e) Subsection (d) may not be construed to change the substantive precedential law embodied in judicial decisions that are final as of January 1, 2002.

SECTION 46. IC 33-3-5-14.2, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 100, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 14.2. (a) The office of the attorney general shall represent a township assessor, an executive (as defined in IC 36-1-2-5) of a township who performs the duties of a township assessor under IC 36-6-5-2, a county assessor, a county auditor, a member of a county property tax assessment board of appeals, or a county property tax assessment board of appeals that:

- (1) made an original determination that is the subject of a judicial proceeding in the tax court; and
- (2) is a defendant in a judicial proceeding in the tax court.
- (b) Notwithstanding representation by the office of the attorney general, the duty of discovery is on the parties to the judicial proceeding.
- (c) Discovery conducted under subsection (b) shall be limited to production of documents from the administrative law judge presiding over the review under IC 6-1.1-15-3. The administrative law judge shall not be summoned to testify before the tax court unless verified proof is offered to the tax court that the impartiality of the administrative law judge was compromised concerning the review.
- (d) A township assessor, an executive (as defined in IC 36-1-2-5) of a township who performs the duties of a township assessor under IC 36-6-5-2, a county assessor, a county auditor, a member of a county property tax assessment board of appeals, or a county property tax assessment board of appeals:
  - (1) may seek relief from the tax court to establish that the Indiana board of tax review rendered a decision that was:
    - (1) (A) an abuse of discretion;
    - (2) (B) arbitrary and capricious;
    - (3) (C) contrary to substantial or reliable evidence; or
    - (4) (D) contrary to law; and
  - (2) may not be represented by the office of the attorney general in an action initiated under subdivision (1).

SECTION 47. IC 34-6-2-38, AS AMENDED BY P.L.250-2001, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 38. (a) "Employee" and "public employee",

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



G





y

for purposes of section 91 of this chapter, IC 34-13-2, IC 34-13-3, IC 34-13-4, and IC 34-30-14, mean a person presently or formerly acting on behalf of a governmental entity, whether temporarily or permanently or with or without compensation, including members of boards, committees, commissions, authorities, and other instrumentalities of governmental entities, volunteer firefighters (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2), and elected public officials.

- (b) The term also includes attorneys at law whether employed by the governmental entity as employees or independent contractors and physicians licensed under IC 25-22.5 and optometrists who provide medical or optical care to confined offenders (as defined in IC 11-8-1) within the course of their employment by or contractual relationship with the department of correction. However, the term does not include:
  - (1) an independent contractor (other than an attorney at law, a physician, or an optometrist described in this section);
  - (2) an agent or employee of an independent contractor;
  - (3) a person appointed by the governor to an honorary advisory or honorary military position; or
  - (4) a physician licensed under IC 25-22.5 with regard to a claim against the physician for an act or omission occurring or allegedly occurring in the physician's capacity as an employee of a hospital.
- (c) A physician licensed under IC 25-22.5 who is an employee of a governmental entity (as defined in IC 34-6-2-49) shall be considered a public employee for purposes of IC 34-13-3-3(21).
- (d) For purposes of IC 34-13-3 and IC 34-13-4, the term includes a person that engages in an act or omission before July 1, 2004, in the person's capacity as:
  - (1) a contractor under IC 6-1.1-4-32;
  - (2) an employee acting within the scope of the employee's duties for a contractor under IC 6-1.1-4-32;
  - (3) a subcontractor of the contractor under IC 6-1.1-4-32 that is acting within the scope of the subcontractor's duties; or
  - (4) an employee of a subcontractor described in subdivision
  - (3) that is acting within the scope of the employee's duties.

SECTION 48. IC 36-2-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2001, SECTION 104, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The county fiscal body shall fix the compensation of officers, deputies, and other employees whose compensation is payable from the county general fund, county highway fund, county health fund, county park and recreation fund, aviation fund, or any other fund from which the county auditor issues warrants for compensation. This includes the

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p power to:

- (1) fix the number of officers, deputies, and other employees;
- (2) describe and classify positions and services;
- (3) adopt schedules of compensation; and
- (4) hire or contract with persons to assist in the development of schedules of compensation.
- (b) The county fiscal body shall fix the annual compensation of provide for a county assessor who has attained a level two certification under IC 6-1.1-35.5 at an amount that is to receive annually one thousand dollars (\$1,000), more than which is in addition to and not part of the annual compensation of an the assessor. who has not attained a level two certification. The county fiscal body shall fix the annual compensation of provide for a county or township deputy assessor who has attained a level two certification under IC 6-1.1-35.5 at an amount that is to receive annually five hundred dollars (\$500), more than which is in addition to and not part of the annual compensation of a the county or township deputy assessor. who has not attained a level two certification.
- (c) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the board of each local health department shall prescribe the duties of all its officers and employees, recommend the number of positions, describe and classify positions and services, adopt schedules of compensation, and hire and contract with persons to assist in the development of schedules of compensation.
- (d) This section does not apply to community corrections programs (as defined in IC 11-12-1-1 and IC 35-38-2.6-2).

SECTION 49. IC 36-2-5-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 13. The compensation of an elected county officer may not be changed in the year for which it is fixed. The compensation of other county officers, deputies, and employees or the number of each may be changed at any time on:

- (1) the application of the **county fiscal body or the** affected officer, department, commission or agency; and
- (2) a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote of the county fiscal body. SECTION 50. IC 36-2-9-20 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 20. The county auditor shall:** 
  - (1) maintain an electronic data file of the information contained on the tax duplicate for all:
    - (A) parcels; and
    - (B) personal property returns;

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C

0

p

y

for each township in the county as of each assessment date;

- (2) maintain the file in the form required by:
  - (A) the legislative services agency; and
  - (B) the department of local government finance; and
- (3) transmit the data in the file with respect to the assessment date of each year before October 1 of the year to:
  - (A) the legislative services agency; and
  - (B) the department of local government finance.".

Page 18, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 14. IC 36-7-31.3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 1. **Except as provided in section 8(b) of this chapter,** this chapter applies only to a city or a county without a consolidated city that has a professional sports franchise playing the majority of its home games in a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under **IC 36-9-13,** IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11.

SECTION 51. IC 36-7-31.3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "covered taxes" means the part of the following taxes attributable to the operation of a facility designated as part of a tax area under section 8 of this chapter:

- (1) The state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5-2-1 or use tax imposed under IC 6-2.5-3-2.
- (2) An adjusted gross income tax imposed under IC 6-3-2-1 on an individual.
- (3) A county option income tax imposed under IC 6-3.5.
- (4) Except in a county having a population of more than three hundred thousand (300,000) but less than four hundred thousand (400,000), a food and beverage tax imposed under IC 6-9.

SECTION 52. IC 36-7-31.3-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: **Sec. 5.5.** As used in this chapter, "designating body" means a:

- (1) city legislative body; or
- (2) county legislative body;

## that may establish a tax area under this chapter.

SECTION 53. IC 36-7-31.3-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 8. (a) A city or county legislative designating body may establish designate as part of a professional sports and convention development area any facility that is:

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C





У

- (1) owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and used by a professional sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting events; or
- (2) owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and used as one (1) of the following:
  - (A) A facility used principally for convention or tourism related events serving national or regional markets.
  - (B) An airport.
  - (C) A museum.
  - (D) A zoo.
  - (E) A facility used for public attractions of national significance.
  - (F) A performing arts venue.
  - (G) A county courthouse registered on the National Register of Historic Places.

A facility may not include a private golf course or related improvements. The tax area may include only facilities described in this section and any parcel of land on which the a facility is located. An area may contain noncontiguous tracts of land within the city, or county, or school corporation.

- (b) Except for a tax area that is located in a city having a population of more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less than five hundred thousand (500,000), a tax area must include at least one (1) facility described in subsection (a)(1).
- (c) A tax area may contain other facilities not owned by the designating body if:
  - (1) the facility is owned by a city, the county, a school corporation, or a board established under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11; and
  - (2) an agreement exists between the designating body and the owner of the facility specifying the distribution and uses of the covered taxes to be allocated under this chapter.

SECTION 54. IC 36-7-31.3-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2001, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 9. (a) A tax area must be initially established by resolution:

- (1) except as provided in subdivision (2), before July 1, 1999; or
- (2) in the case of a second class city, before July 1, <del>2002;</del> **2003**; according to the procedures set forth for the establishment of an economic development area under IC 36-7-14. A tax area may be

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C







changed or the terms governing the tax area revised in the same manner as the establishment of the initial tax area. Only one (1) tax area may be created in each county.

- (b) In establishing the tax area, the city or county legislative designating body must make the following findings instead of the findings required for the establishment of economic development areas:
  - (1) Except for a tax area in a city having a population of more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less than five hundred thousand (500,000), there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used
    - (A) by a professional sports franchise for practice or
    - (B) for convention or tourism related events. competitive sporting events.

A tax area to which this subdivision applies may also include a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a)(2) of this chapter.

- (2) For a tax area in a city having a population of more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less than five hundred thousand (500,000), there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a) of this chapter.
- (3) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that has been undertaken in the tax area will benefit the public health and welfare and will be of public utility and benefit.
- (3) (4) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that has been undertaken in the tax area will protect or increase state and local tax bases and tax revenues.
- (c) The tax area established under this chapter is a special taxing district authorized by the general assembly to enable the designating body to provide special benefits to taxpayers in the tax area by promoting economic development that is of public use and benefit.

SECTION 55. IC 36-7-31.3-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 11. Upon adoption of a resolution establishing a tax area under section 10 of this chapter, the city or county legislative designating body shall submit the resolution to the budget committee for review and recommendation to the budget agency.

SECTION 56. IC 36-7-31.3-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 13. When the city or

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p county legislative designating body adopts an allocation provision, the county auditor shall notify the department by certified mail of the adoption of the provision and shall include with the notification a complete list of the following:

- (1) Employers in the tax area.
- (2) Street names and the range of street numbers of each street in the tax area.

The county auditor shall update the list before July 1 of each year.

SECTION 57. IC 36-7-31.3-17 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 17. The department shall notify the county auditor of the amount of taxes to be distributed to the county treasurer. For tax areas described in section 8(c) of this chapter, the department shall notify the county auditor of the amount of taxes to be distributed to each party to the agreement. The notice must specify the distribution and uses of covered taxes to be allocated under this chapter.

SECTION 58. IC 36-7-31.3-19 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 19. The resolution establishing the tax area must designate the use of the funds. The funds are to be used only for **the following:** 

- (1) Except in a tax area in a city having a population of more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less than five hundred thousand (500,000), a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility
- (A) owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11 and used by a professional sports franchise or
- (B) for practice or competitive sporting events. In a tax area to which this subdivision applies, funds may also be used for a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11 and used for convention and tourism related events; or any purpose specified in section 8(a)(2) of this chapter.
- (2) In a city having a population of more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less than five hundred thousand (500,000), a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11 and used for any purpose specified in section 8(a) of this chapter.
- (3) The financing or refinancing of a capital improvement

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+

C







described in subdivision (1) **or (2)** or the payment of lease payments for a capital improvement described in subdivision (1) **or (2)**.

SECTION 59. IC 36-7-31.3-20 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2002]: Sec. 20. The city or county legislative designating body shall repay to the professional sports development area fund any amount that is distributed to the city or county legislative designating body and used for:

- (1) a purpose that is not described in this chapter; or
- (2) a facility or facility site other than the facility and facility site to which covered taxes are designated under the resolution described in section 10 of this chapter.

The department shall distribute the covered taxes repaid to the professional sports development area fund under this section proportionately to the funds and the political subdivisions that would have received the covered taxes if the covered taxes had not been allocated to the tax area under this chapter."

Page 19, between lines 28 and 29, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 39. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: IC 6-1.1-4-13.6; IC 6-1.1-4-13.8; IC 6-1.1-33; IC 6-1.1-38.

SECTION 60. P.L.198-2001, SECTION 117, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2001 (RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 117. (a) IC 6-1.1-15-3 and IC 6-1.1-15-4, both as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, apply to petitions for review filed under IC 6-1.1-15-3, as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, with respect to notices of action of the county property tax assessment board of appeals issued after December 31, 2001.

- (b) IC 6-1.1-15-5 and IC 6-1.1-15-6, both as amended by this act, **P.L.198-2001**, apply to petitions for judicial review of final determinations issued under IC 6-1.1-15-4, as amended by this act, **P.L.198-2001**, after December 31, 2001.
- (c) Petitions for review filed under IC 6-1.1-15-3 with respect to notices of action of the county property tax assessment board of appeals issued before January 1, 2002, that are pending before the state board of tax commissioners on December 31, 2001:
  - (1) are transferred to the Indiana board of tax review; and
  - (2) are subject to the law in effect before amendments under this act. P.L.198-2001.

The state board of tax commissioners shall transfer to the Indiana board of tax review by January 1, 2002, the records relating to each petition for review referred to in this subsection.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



**C o n** 

У

- (d) Except as provided in subsection (e), appeals initiated under IC 6-1.1-15-5 of final determinations of the state board of tax commissioners issued before January 1, 2002, are subject to the law in effect before amendments under this act. P.L.198-2001.
- (e) Appeals initiated under IC 6-1.1-15-5 of final determinations of the state board of tax commissioners issued after June 30, 2001, and before January 1, 2002, are subject to IC 33-3-5-14.7, as added by P.L.198-2001.
- (f) IC 33-3-5-14, as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, and IC 33-3-5-14.2, IC 33-3-5-14.5, and IC 33-3-5-14.8, all as added by this act, P.L.198-2001, apply to appeals initiated under IC 6-1.1-15-5, as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, of final determinations of the Indiana board of tax review issued after December 31, 2001.
- (f) (g) The following, each as amended by this act, P.L.198-2001, apply to refunds on refund claims filed after December 31, 2001:

IC 6-1.1-26-2

IC 6-1.1-26-3

IC 6-1.1-26-4

IC 6-1.1-26-5.

SECTION 61. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] The appointment by the governor of the commissioner of the department of local government finance before the effective date of this act is legalized and validated as if the appointment had been made on or after the effective date of this act.".

Page 20, between lines 8 and 9, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 34. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, the county council of a county described in IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.8, as added by this act, may adopt an ordinance to increase the county's adjusted gross income tax rate after March 31, 2002, and before September 20, 2002.

- (b) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under subsection (a) takes effect January 1, 2003.
  - (c) This SECTION expires January 2, 2003.

SECTION 62. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) As used in this SECTION, "department" refers to the department of state revenue.

- (b) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, the county council of a county described in IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.9, as added by this act, may adopt an ordinance to increase the county's county adjusted gross income tax rate after March 31, 2002, and before September 20, 2002.
  - (c) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under









this SECTION before June 1, 2002, takes effect July 1, 2002. In determining the certified distribution for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003, as required under IC 6-3.5-1.1-9 to be performed before July 2, 2002, for a county adopting an ordinance within the time specified in this subsection, the department shall take into account the certified ordinance forwarded to the department under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) in determining the amount of the county's certified distribution for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003.

(d) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under this SECTION after May 31, 2002, takes effect January 1, 2003. Not later than thirty (30) days after receiving the certified ordinance under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) from a county adopting an ordinance within the time specified in this subsection, the department shall revise the county's certified distribution determined under IC 6-3.5-1.1-9 for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003, to take into account the increased county adjusted gross income tax rate specified in the certified ordinance. Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-10, as amended by this act, the first distribution reflecting the increased county adjusted gross income tax rate shall be made to the county treasurer beginning November 1, 2003.

(e) This SECTION expires January 1, 2004.

SECTION 63. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) As used in this SECTION, "department" refers to the department of state revenue.

- (b) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, the county council of a county described in IC 6-3.5-1.1-3.6, as added by this act, may adopt an ordinance to increase the county's county adjusted gross income tax rate after March 31, 2002, and before September 20, 2002.
- (c) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under this SECTION before June 1, 2002, takes effect July 1, 2002. In determining the certified distribution for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003, as required under IC 6-3.5-1.1-9 to be performed before July 2, 2002, for a county adopting an ordinance within the time specified in this subsection, the department shall take into account the certified ordinance forwarded to the department under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) in determining the amount of the county's certified distribution for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003.
  - (d) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, an ordinance adopted under

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+







У

this SECTION after May 31, 2002, takes effect January 1, 2003. Not later than thirty (30) days after receiving the certified ordinance under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3(c) from a county adopting an ordinance within the time specified in this subsection, the department shall revise the county's certified distribution determined under IC 6-3.5-1.1-9 for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2003, to take into account the increased county adjusted gross income tax rate specified in the certified ordinance. Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-10, as amended by this act, the first distribution reflecting the increased county adjusted gross income tax rate shall be made to the county treasurer beginning November 1, 2003.

(e) This SECTION expires January 1, 2004.

SECTION 64. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) IC 6-1.1-10-21, as amended by this act, applies only to property taxes first due and payable after December 31, 2002.

(b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2004.".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1196 as introduced, and as amended by the consent of the House Ways and Means Committee on January 29, 2002.)

BAUER, Chair

Committee Vote: yeas 19, nays 3.





## **HOUSE MOTION**

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1196 be amended to read as follows:

Page 62, between lines 25 and 26, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 54. IC 6-9-2.5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred sixty seventy thousand (160,000) (170,000) but less than two one hundred eighty thousand (200,000). (180,000).

SECTION 55. IC 6-9-2.5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 6. (a) The county council may levy tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any commercial hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, or tourist cabin located in a county described in section 1 of this chapter. Such tax shall not exceed the rate of five six percent (5%) (6%) on the gross income derived from lodging income only and shall be in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed on such persons by IC 6-2.5.

- (b) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax be reported on forms approved by the county treasurer and that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected pursuant to IC 6-2.5.
- (c) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration shall be applicable to the imposition and administration of the tax imposed by this section except to the extent such provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. Specifically and not in limitation of the foregoing sentence, the terms "person" and "gross income" shall have the same meaning in this section as they have in IC 6-2.5. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the returns to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule or regulation, determine.
- (d) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from such tax shall be paid quarterly by the treasurer of state

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C o p to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the auditor of state.

(e) The tax imposed under subsection (a) does not apply to the renting or furnishing of rooms, lodgings, or accommodations to a person for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

SECTION 56. IC 6-9-2.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.208-1999, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 7. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention and visitor promotion fund.

- (b) The county treasurer shall deposit the following in the convention and visitor promotion fund:
  - (1) Before January 1, 2000:
    - (A) All of the money received under section 6 of this chapter, if the rate set under section 6 of this chapter is not greater than two percent (2%).
    - (B) The amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two percent (2%) rate, if the rate set under section 6 of this chapter is at least two percent (2%).
  - (2) After December 31, 1999, and before January 1, 2003, the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two percent (2%) rate.
  - (3) After December 31, 2002, the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two and one-half percent (2.5%) rate.
- (c) Money in this fund shall be expended only as provided in this chapter.
- (d) The commission may transfer money in the convention and visitor promotion fund to any Indiana nonprofit corporation for the purpose of promotion and encouragement in the county of conventions, trade shows, visitors, or special events. The commission may transfer money under this section only after approving the transfer. Transfers shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section.

SECTION 57. IC 6-9-2.5-7.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.208-1999, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2003]: Sec. 7.5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a tourism capital improvement fund.

- (b) The county treasurer shall deposit money in the tourism capital improvement fund as follows:
  - (1) Before January 1, 2000, if the rate set under section 6 of this chapter is greater than two percent (2%), the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund an amount equal to the money received under section 6 of this chapter minus the amount generated by a two percent (2%) rate.

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C







- (2) After December 31, 1999, and before January 1, <del>2006,</del> **2003,** the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a one percent (1%) rate.
- (3) After December 31, 2002, and before January 1, 2006, the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a one and one-half percent (1.5%) rate.
- (4) After December 31, 2005, the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a three and one-half percent (3%) (3.5%) rate.
- (c) The commission may transfer money in the tourism capital improvement fund to:
  - (1) the county government, a city government, or a separate body corporate and politic in a county described in section 1 of this chapter; or
  - (2) any Indiana nonprofit corporation;

for the purpose of making capital improvements in the county that promote conventions, tourism, or recreation. The commission may transfer money under this section only after approving the transfer. Transfers shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1196 as printed January 31, 2002.)

**HASLER** 

## **HOUSE MOTION**

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1196 be amended to read as follows:

Page 74, line 37, delete "A" and insert "Except as provided in subsection (d), a".

Page 75, line 22, after "of" insert ":

**(1)**".

Page 75, line 23, delete "," and insert "; or

(2) more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000);".

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



C

p

y

Page 75, line 23, beginning with "a" begin a new line blocked left. Page 75, line 25, delete "A" and insert "Except as provided in subsection (d), a".

Page 75, between lines 32 and 33, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(d) In a city having a population of more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000), the designating body may designate only one (1) facility as part of a tax area. The facility designated as part of the tax area may not be a facility described in subsection (a)(1)."

Page 76, line 5, after "of" insert ":

(A)".

Page 76, line 7, delete "," and insert "; or

(B) more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000);".

Page 76, line 7, beginning with "there" begin a new line block indented.

Page 76, between lines 22 and 23, begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(3) For a tax area in a city having a population of more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000), there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a)(2) of this chapter."

Page 76, line 23, delete "(3)" and insert "(4)".

Page 76, line 26, delete "(4)" and insert "(5)".

Page 77, line 19, after "of" insert ":

(A)".

Page 77, line 21, delete "," and insert "; or

(B) more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000);".

Page 77, line 21, beginning with "a" begin a new line block indented.

Page 77, between lines 39 and 40, begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(3) In a city having a population of more than ninety thousand (90,000) but less than one hundred five thousand (105,000), a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11 and used for any purpose specified in section 8(a)(2) of this chapter."

Page 77, line 40, delete "(3)" and insert "(4)".

HB 1196—LS 7253/DI 52+



Page 77, line 41, after "(1)" insert ",".

Page 77, line 41, delete "or (2)" and insert "(2), or (3)".

Page 77, line 42, after "(1)" insert ",".

Page 78, line 1, delete "or (2)" and insert "(2), or (3)".

(Reference is to HB 1196 as printed January 31, 2002.)

BROWN C

C o p

